

# Statistiese tabelle

- Geld- en bankwese: S-2—S-32
- Kapitaalmark: S-33—S-46
- Staatsfinansies: S-47—S-56
- Internasionale ekonomiese verhoudinge: S-57—S-68
- Nasionale rekeninge: S-69—S-82
- Algemene ekonomiese aanwysers: S-83—S-90

# Statistical tables

- Money and banking: S-2—S-32
- Capital market: S-33—S-46
- Government finance: S-47—S-56
- International economic relations: S-57—S-68
- National accounts: S-69—S-82
- General economic indicators: S-83—S-90

**SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK**
**Laste**

R miljoen

**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**
**Liabilities**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Note in<br>omloop<br>Notes in<br>circulation | Deposito's/Deposits                                                                                  |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           | Buite-<br>landse<br>lenings <sup>4</sup><br>Foreign<br>loans <sup>4</sup> | Kapitaal<br>en<br>reserwes<br>Capital<br>and<br>reserves | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                 |                                              | Sentrale regering <sup>1</sup><br>Central government <sup>1</sup>                                    |                | Provinsiale<br>admini-<br>strasies<br>Provincial<br>adminis-<br>trations | Monetêre bank-<br>instellings <sup>2</sup><br>Monetary banking<br>institutions <sup>3</sup> |                                       | Ander<br>Other              |                            | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
|                 |                                              | Skatkis-<br>en B.M.G. <sup>2</sup> -<br>rekening<br>Exchequer<br>and P.M.G. <sup>2</sup><br>accounts | Ander<br>Other |                                                                          | Vereiste<br>reserwe-<br>saldo's<br>Required<br>reserve<br>balances                          | Ander<br>saldo's<br>Other<br>balances | Binne-<br>lands<br>Domestic | Buite-<br>lands<br>Foreign |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
|                 |                                              |                                                                                                      |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| 1971            | 607                                          | 119                                                                                                  | 13             | 26                                                                       | 183                                                                                         | 1                                     | 13                          | 14                         | 369                                       | 118                                                                       | 16                                                       | 195                                    | 1 305                                   |
| 1972            | 678                                          | 167                                                                                                  | 19             | 31                                                                       | 180                                                                                         | 1                                     | 12                          | 15                         | 425                                       | 47                                                                        | 17                                                       | 195                                    | 1 362                                   |
| 1973            | 819                                          | 400                                                                                                  | 33             | 37                                                                       | 212                                                                                         | 1                                     | 13                          | 13                         | 709                                       | —                                                                         | 18                                                       | 206                                    | 1 752                                   |
| 1974            | 957                                          | 93                                                                                                   | 38             | 41                                                                       | 248                                                                                         | 3                                     | 17                          | 16                         | 456                                       | 25                                                                        | 19                                                       | 187                                    | 1 645                                   |
| 1975            | 1 107                                        | 172                                                                                                  | 137            | 79                                                                       | 269                                                                                         | 4                                     | 31                          | 88                         | 781                                       | 599                                                                       | 21                                                       | 223                                    | 2 731                                   |
| 1976            | 1 179                                        | 112                                                                                                  | 137            | 77                                                                       | 278                                                                                         | 1                                     | 26                          | 16                         | 647                                       | 689                                                                       | 22                                                       | 544                                    | 3 081                                   |
| 1977            | 1 262                                        | 173                                                                                                  | 201            | 70                                                                       | 285                                                                                         | 2                                     | 28                          | 17                         | 776                                       | 508                                                                       | 24                                                       | 961                                    | 3 531                                   |
| 1975 Jul.       | 1 002                                        | 63                                                                                                   | 29             | 63                                                                       | 280                                                                                         | 0                                     | 20                          | 11                         | 466                                       | 364                                                                       | 21                                                       | 143                                    | 1 997                                   |
| Aug.            | 1 030                                        | 74                                                                                                   | 51             | 50                                                                       | 292                                                                                         | 1                                     | 24                          | 12                         | 504                                       | 431                                                                       | 21                                                       | 142                                    | 2 127                                   |
| Sept.           | 1 062                                        | 76                                                                                                   | 135            | 90                                                                       | 267                                                                                         | 2                                     | 42                          | 93                         | 705                                       | 507                                                                       | 21                                                       | 256                                    | 2 551                                   |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 059                                        | 46                                                                                                   | 62             | 56                                                                       | 284                                                                                         | 2                                     | 33                          | 91                         | 573                                       | 551                                                                       | 21                                                       | 197                                    | 2 401                                   |
| Nov.            | 1 111                                        | 60                                                                                                   | 58             | 60                                                                       | 276                                                                                         | 1                                     | 32                          | 90                         | 576                                       | 551                                                                       | 21                                                       | 170                                    | 2 429                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 107                                        | 172                                                                                                  | 137            | 79                                                                       | 269                                                                                         | 4                                     | 31                          | 88                         | 781                                       | 599                                                                       | 21                                                       | 223                                    | 2 731                                   |
| 1976 Jan.       | 1 071                                        | 179                                                                                                  | 131            | 85                                                                       | 281                                                                                         | 11                                    | 29                          | 169                        | 884                                       | 632                                                                       | 21                                                       | 201                                    | 2 809                                   |
| Feb.            | 1 084                                        | 121                                                                                                  | 73             | 71                                                                       | 283                                                                                         | 0                                     | 33                          | 169                        | 750                                       | 675                                                                       | 21                                                       | 195                                    | 2 725                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 095                                        | 299                                                                                                  | 169            | 105                                                                      | 271                                                                                         | 1                                     | 46                          | 69                         | 960                                       | 678                                                                       | 21                                                       | 544                                    | 3 298                                   |
| April           | 1 121                                        | 32                                                                                                   | 110            | 63                                                                       | 291                                                                                         | 1                                     | 34                          | 15                         | 546                                       | 678                                                                       | 21                                                       | 453                                    | 2 818                                   |
| Mei/May         | 1 137                                        | 57                                                                                                   | 106            | 64                                                                       | 318                                                                                         | 1                                     | 56                          | 16                         | 617                                       | 660                                                                       | 21                                                       | 470                                    | 2 905                                   |
| Jun.            | 1 115                                        | 28                                                                                                   | 172            | 89                                                                       | 287                                                                                         | 3                                     | 56                          | 15                         | 649                                       | 657                                                                       | 22                                                       | 501                                    | 2 944                                   |
| Jul.            | 1 149                                        | 4                                                                                                    | 77             | 54                                                                       | 301                                                                                         | 1                                     | 54                          | 14                         | 505                                       | 657                                                                       | 22                                                       | 514                                    | 2 847                                   |
| Aug.            | 1 128                                        | 8                                                                                                    | 75             | 56                                                                       | 285                                                                                         | 1                                     | 38                          | 14                         | 477                                       | 662                                                                       | 22                                                       | 599                                    | 2 888                                   |
| Sept.           | 1 188                                        | 9                                                                                                    | 112            | 74                                                                       | 308                                                                                         | 3                                     | 33                          | 15                         | 554                                       | 674                                                                       | 22                                                       | 563                                    | 3 002                                   |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 177                                        | 1                                                                                                    | 85             | 55                                                                       | 302                                                                                         | 0                                     | 30                          | 14                         | 487                                       | 657                                                                       | 22                                                       | 541                                    | 2 884                                   |
| Nov.            | 1 210                                        | 61                                                                                                   | 81             | 42                                                                       | 277                                                                                         | 1                                     | 30                          | 14                         | 506                                       | 664                                                                       | 22                                                       | 540                                    | 2 942                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 179                                        | 112                                                                                                  | 137            | 77                                                                       | 278                                                                                         | 1                                     | 26                          | 16                         | 647                                       | 689                                                                       | 22                                                       | 544                                    | 3 081                                   |
| 1977 Jan.       | 1 144                                        | 192                                                                                                  | 62             | 82                                                                       | 295                                                                                         | 1                                     | 27                          | 54                         | 713                                       | 665                                                                       | 22                                                       | 590                                    | 3 135                                   |
| Feb.            | 1 150                                        | 124                                                                                                  | 108            | 93                                                                       | 293                                                                                         | 2                                     | 25                          | 53                         | 699                                       | 670                                                                       | 22                                                       | 671                                    | 3 213                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 169                                        | 18                                                                                                   | 181            | 111                                                                      | 276                                                                                         | 1                                     | 24                          | 14                         | 624                                       | 712                                                                       | 22                                                       | 681                                    | 3 209                                   |
| April           | 1 176                                        | 27                                                                                                   | 81             | 52                                                                       | 287                                                                                         | 1                                     | 28                          | 14                         | 491                                       | 543                                                                       | 22                                                       | 824                                    | 3 057                                   |
| Mei/May         | 1 175                                        | 1                                                                                                    | 91             | 62                                                                       | 290                                                                                         | 1                                     | 26                          | 14                         | 484                                       | 639                                                                       | 22                                                       | 791                                    | 3 111                                   |
| Jun.            | 1 176                                        | 0                                                                                                    | 161            | 76                                                                       | 276                                                                                         | 2                                     | 24                          | 14                         | 553                                       | 613                                                                       | 24                                                       | 801                                    | 3 167                                   |
| Jul.            | 1 192                                        | 205                                                                                                  | 105            | 63                                                                       | 302                                                                                         | 0                                     | 29                          | 17                         | 721                                       | 613                                                                       | 24                                                       | 818                                    | 3 369                                   |
| Aug.            | 1 163                                        | 392                                                                                                  | 92             | 88                                                                       | 278                                                                                         | 1                                     | 30                          | 16                         | 897                                       | 578                                                                       | 24                                                       | 872                                    | 3 534                                   |
| Sept.           | 1 233                                        | 502                                                                                                  | 123            | 97                                                                       | 292                                                                                         | 1                                     | 28                          | 15                         | 1 058                                     | 561                                                                       | 24                                                       | 870                                    | 3 747                                   |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 196                                        | 361                                                                                                  | 123            | 90                                                                       | 282                                                                                         | 1                                     | 24                          | 15                         | 896                                       | 542                                                                       | 24                                                       | 808                                    | 3 466                                   |
| Nov.            | 1 244                                        | 307                                                                                                  | 144            | 99                                                                       | 290                                                                                         | 1                                     | 35                          | 15                         | 891                                       | 474                                                                       | 24                                                       | 902                                    | 3 535                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 262                                        | 173                                                                                                  | 201            | 70                                                                       | 285                                                                                         | 2                                     | 28                          | 17                         | 776                                       | 508                                                                       | 24                                                       | 961                                    | 3 531                                   |
| 1978 Jan.       | 1 178                                        | 223                                                                                                  | 115            | 118                                                                      | 304                                                                                         | 1                                     | 30                          | 16                         | 806                                       | 410                                                                       | 24                                                       | 979                                    | 3 397                                   |
| Feb.            |                                              |                                                                                                      |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                              |                                                                                                      |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| April           |                                              |                                                                                                      |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| Mei/May         |                                              |                                                                                                      |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| Jun.            |                                              |                                                                                                      |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |

1. Uitsluitende die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en vanaf April 1969 die Postkantoor.

2. Skatkissaldo sluit die onbelegde gedeelte van die stabilisasierekening in. B.M.G. verteenwoordig Betaalmeester-generaal.

3. Vir omskriving van „monetêre bankinstellings“ sien voetnota 1 op bladsy S-24.

4. Insluitende lenings van die Suid-Afrikaanse Regering waarvoor die Reserwebank aanspreeklikheid aanvaar het.

1. Excluding the South African Railways and, from April 1969, the Post Office.

2. Exchequer balance includes uninvested part of the Stabilization Account. P.M.G. represents Paymaster General.

3. For definition of „monetary banking institutions“ see note 1 on page S-25.

4. Including loans of the South African Government for which the Reserve Bank has assumed liability.

**SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK**
**Bates**

R miljoene

**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**
**Assets**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of                                                                      |           | Goud- en buitelandse<br>reserwes<br>Gold and foreign<br>reserves |       | Verdiskonteringe, voorskotte en beleggings<br>Discounts, advances and investments |                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                | Totale<br>verdis-<br>konteringe,<br>voorskotte<br>en<br>beleggings<br>Total<br>discounts,<br>advances<br>and<br>investments | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets | Goud-<br>reserwe-<br>verhouding <sup>4</sup><br>Gold<br>reserve<br>ratio <sup>4</sup><br>% |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                      |           |                                                                  |       | Wissels verdiskonteer<br>Bills discounted                                         |                                                                                                                        |                                          | Voorskotte<br>Advances                                                  |                                          | Beleggings<br>Investments                           |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
|                                                                                      |           |                                                                  |       | Land-<br>bank-<br>wissels<br>Land<br>Bank<br>bills                                | Skatkis-<br>wissels<br>verkry van<br>diskonto-<br>huise<br>Treasury<br>bills<br>acquired<br>from<br>discount<br>houses | Ander <sup>2</sup><br>Other <sup>2</sup> | Banke<br>en<br>diskonto-<br>huise<br>Banks<br>and<br>discount<br>houses | Ander <sup>3</sup><br>Other <sup>3</sup> | Staats-<br>effekte<br>Govern-<br>ment<br>securities | Ander<br>Other |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
| Goudmunt<br>en<br>staafgoud <sup>1</sup><br>Gold coin<br>and<br>bullion <sup>1</sup> |           | Totaal<br>Total                                                  |       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
| 1971.                                                                                |           | 332                                                              | 464   | 203                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 2                                        | 61                                                                      | 209                                      | 161                                                 | 4              | 640                                                                                                                         | 201                               | 1 305                              | 36,1                                                                                       |
| 1972.                                                                                |           | 530                                                              | 936   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                                                      | 2                                        | 44                                                                      | 73                                       | 126                                                 | 5              | 250                                                                                                                         | 176                               | 1 362                              | 74,6                                                                                       |
| 1973.                                                                                |           | 561                                                              | 796   | 10                                                                                | 38                                                                                                                     | 114                                      | 127                                                                     | 79                                       | 350                                                 | 4              | 722                                                                                                                         | 234                               | 1 752                              | 41,5                                                                                       |
| 1974.                                                                                |           | 539                                                              | 729   | 105                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 0                                        | 2                                                                       | 131                                      | 364                                                 | 5              | 607                                                                                                                         | 309                               | 1 645                              | 45,0                                                                                       |
| 1975.                                                                                |           | 525                                                              | 940   | 285                                                                               | 4                                                                                                                      | 174                                      | —                                                                       | 282                                      | 384                                                 | 9              | 1 137                                                                                                                       | 654                               | 2 731                              | 27,7                                                                                       |
| 1976.                                                                                |           | 374                                                              | 734   | 282                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 155                                      | 16                                                                      | 259                                      | 458                                                 | 9              | 1 178                                                                                                                       | 1 169                             | 3 081                              | 25,4                                                                                       |
| 1977.                                                                                |           | 287                                                              | 636   | 485                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 3                                        | 66                                                                      | 243                                      | 420                                                 | 8              | 1 225                                                                                                                       | 1 671                             | 3 531                              | 18,7                                                                                       |
| 1975                                                                                 | Jul.      | 520                                                              | 763   | 295                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 45                                       | 0                                                                       | 319                                      | 366                                                 | 5              | 1 031                                                                                                                       | 203                               | 1 997                              | 33,2                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Aug.      | 521                                                              | 794   | 375                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 106                                      | 0                                                                       | 310                                      | 333                                                 | 5              | 1 129                                                                                                                       | 204                               | 2 127                              | 31,2                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Sept.     | 534                                                              | 933   | 398                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 0                                        | —                                                                       | 329                                      | 332                                                 | 5              | 1 064                                                                                                                       | 553                               | 2 551                              | 31,7                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Okt./Oct. | 528                                                              | 972   | 358                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 1                                        | 1                                                                       | 279                                      | 362                                                 | 5              | 1 006                                                                                                                       | 423                               | 2 401                              | 31,4                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Nov.      | 526                                                              | 972   | 285                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 10                                       | 1                                                                       | 247                                      | 377                                                 | 5              | 1 023                                                                                                                       | 434                               | 2 429                              | 30,0                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Des./Dec. | 525                                                              | 940   | 285                                                                               | 4                                                                                                                      | 174                                      | —                                                                       | 282                                      | 384                                                 | 9              | 1 137                                                                                                                       | 654                               | 2 731                              | 27,7                                                                                       |
| 1976:                                                                                | Jan.      | 527                                                              | 960   | 265                                                                               | 87                                                                                                                     | 309                                      | —                                                                       | 212                                      | 382                                                 | 9              | 1 264                                                                                                                       | 585                               | 2 809                              | 25,8                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Feb.      | 524                                                              | 859   | 240                                                                               | 163                                                                                                                    | 250                                      | 66                                                                      | 187                                      | 392                                                 | 9              | 1 306                                                                                                                       | 560                               | 2 725                              | 25,4                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Mrt./Mar. | 380                                                              | 1 205 | 100                                                                               | 32                                                                                                                     | 347                                      | 13                                                                      | 187                                      | 443                                                 | 9              | 1 131                                                                                                                       | 962                               | 3 298                              | 26,2                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | April     | 377                                                              | 1 069 | 245                                                                               | 4                                                                                                                      | 159                                      | 0                                                                       | 274                                      | 435                                                 | 8              | 1 124                                                                                                                       | 625                               | 2 818                              | 26,2                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Mei/May   | 377                                                              | 941   | 225                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 31                                       | —                                                                       | 475                                      | 435                                                 | 9              | 1 174                                                                                                                       | 791                               | 2 905                              | 25,4                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Jun.      | 378                                                              | 809   | 152                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 1                                        | —                                                                       | 584                                      | 435                                                 | 9              | 1 181                                                                                                                       | 955                               | 2 944                              | 25,1                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Jul.      | 378                                                              | 694   | 110                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 48                                       | —                                                                       | 586                                      | 435                                                 | 9              | 1 188                                                                                                                       | 965                               | 2 847                              | 25,2                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Aug.      | 381                                                              | 640   | 236                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 0                                        | 0                                                                       | 522                                      | 435                                                 | 9              | 1 202                                                                                                                       | 1 046                             | 2 888                              | 25,1                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Sept.     | 379                                                              | 688   | 180                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 3                                        | —                                                                       | 560                                      | 436                                                 | 9              | 1 189                                                                                                                       | 1 125                             | 3 002                              | 25,1                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Okt./Oct. | 375                                                              | 703   | 229                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 3                                        | —                                                                       | 513                                      | 436                                                 | 9              | 1 190                                                                                                                       | 991                               | 2 884                              | 25,1                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Nov.      | 376                                                              | 740   | 240                                                                               | 12                                                                                                                     | 220                                      | 0                                                                       | 240                                      | 437                                                 | 9              | 1 157                                                                                                                       | 1 045                             | 2 942                              | 25,8                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Des./Dec. | 374                                                              | 734   | 282                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 155                                      | 16                                                                      | 259                                      | 458                                                 | 9              | 1 178                                                                                                                       | 1 169                             | 3 081                              | 25,4                                                                                       |
| 1977                                                                                 | Jan.      | 379                                                              | 719   | 215                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 243                                      | 33                                                                      | 254                                      | 458                                                 | 9              | 1 211                                                                                                                       | 1 205                             | 3 135                              | 25,2                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Feb.      | 377                                                              | 645   | 200                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 56                                       | 198                                                                     | 253                                      | 458                                                 | 9              | 1 173                                                                                                                       | 1 395                             | 3 213                              | 25,1                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Mrt./Mar. | 380                                                              | 649   | 202                                                                               | 28                                                                                                                     | 119                                      | 63                                                                      | 241                                      | 460                                                 | 9              | 1 121                                                                                                                       | 1 438                             | 3 209                              | 25,9                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | April     | 287                                                              | 757   | 173                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 104                                      | 85                                                                      | 234                                      | 454                                                 | 8              | 1 058                                                                                                                       | 1 242                             | 3 057                              | 22,0                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Mei/May   | 290                                                              | 742   | 104                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 35                                       | 44                                                                      | 431                                      | 436                                                 | 8              | 1 058                                                                                                                       | 1 310                             | 3 111                              | 22,1                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Jun.      | 290                                                              | 749   | 131                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 35                                       | 41                                                                      | 450                                      | 436                                                 | 8              | 1 101                                                                                                                       | 1 317                             | 3 167                              | 21,3                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Jul.      | 287                                                              | 755   | 185                                                                               | 110                                                                                                                    | 136                                      | 39                                                                      | 221                                      | 436                                                 | 8              | 1 136                                                                                                                       | 1 478                             | 3 369                              | 20,8                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Aug.      | 286                                                              | 712   | 110                                                                               | 130                                                                                                                    | 212                                      | 35                                                                      | 234                                      | 451                                                 | 8              | 1 180                                                                                                                       | 1 643                             | 3 534                              | 20,2                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Sept.     | 286                                                              | 700   | —                                                                                 | 152                                                                                                                    | 231                                      | 92                                                                      | 245                                      | 466                                                 | 8              | 1 194                                                                                                                       | 1 852                             | 3 747                              | 19,4                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Okt./Oct. | 286                                                              | 682   | 195                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                      | 185                                      | 33                                                                      | 250                                      | 465                                                 | 8              | 1 136                                                                                                                       | 1 648                             | 3 466                              | 19,8                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Nov.      | 286                                                              | 660   | 235                                                                               | 67                                                                                                                     | 195                                      | 25                                                                      | 247                                      | 423                                                 | 8              | 1 201                                                                                                                       | 1 674                             | 3 535                              | 18,9                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Des./Dec. | 287                                                              | 636   | 485                                                                               | —                                                                                                                      | 3                                        | 66                                                                      | 243                                      | 420                                                 | 8              | 1 225                                                                                                                       | 1 671                             | 3 531                              | 18,7                                                                                       |
| 1978:                                                                                | Jan.      | 286                                                              | 623   | 377                                                                               | 111                                                                                                                    | 24                                       | 48                                                                      | 254                                      | 409                                                 | 8              | 1 232                                                                                                                       | 1 543                             | 3 397                              | 18,4                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | Feb.      |                                                                  |       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
|                                                                                      | Mrt./Mar. |                                                                  |       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
|                                                                                      | April     |                                                                  |       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
|                                                                                      | Mei/May   |                                                                  |       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
|                                                                                      | Jun.      |                                                                  |       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |

1. Gewaardeer teen die statutêre prys van R24,80 per fyn ons tot November 1971, R28,30 per fyn ons tot September 1972, en R29,55 per fyn ons daarna.

2. Skatkiswissels verkry van ander bronne, en ander wissels.

3. Insluitende die Sentrale regering, provinsiale administrasies, die Landsvoorraadeverkrigingsfonds, landboubeheerrade, en ander semi-staatsinstellings.

4. Verhouding van goudreserwe tot verpligtings teenoor die publiek, bereken nadat 'n bedrag gelyk aan die buitelandse valutareserwes van die Bank van sy verpligtings teenoor die publiek afgetrek is.

1. Valued at the statutory price of R24,80 per fine ounce until November 1971, R28,30 per fine ounce until September 1972, and R29,55 per fine ounce thereafter.

2. Treasury bills acquired from other sources, and other bills.

3. Including the Central government, provincial administrations, the National Supplies Procurement Fund, agricultural control boards and other semi-government bodies.

4. Ratio of gold reserves to liabilities to the public, based on the Bank's liabilities to the public less the amount of its foreign exchange reserves.



**NASIONALE FINANSIEKORPORASIE  
VAN SUID-AFRIKA**

**Laste**

R miljoen

**NATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION  
OF SOUTH AFRICA**

**Liabilities**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of |           | Deposits/Deposits                                         |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                    |                                               |                | Kapitaal<br>en<br>reserwes<br>Capital<br>and<br>reserves | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities |                 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 |           | Monetêre bankinstellings<br>Monetary banking institutions |                |                 | Ander<br>finansiële<br>instellings <sup>1</sup><br>Other<br>financial<br>institutions <sup>1</sup> | Sentrale<br>regering<br>Central<br>government | S A<br>Spoorweë<br>S A<br>Railways | Plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Local<br>authorities | Ander<br>Other |                                                          |                                        |                                         | Totaal<br>Total |
|                 |           | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks                  | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                    |                                               |                |                                                          |                                        |                                         |                 |
| 1971            |           | 143                                                       | 31             | 174             | 4                                                                                                  | 10                                            | 39                                 | 5                                             | 28             | 260                                                      | 13                                     | 10                                      | 283             |
| 1972            |           | 182                                                       | 47             | 229             | 7                                                                                                  | 9                                             | 38                                 | 10                                            | 42             | 335                                                      | 13                                     | 11                                      | 359             |
| 1973            |           | 150                                                       | 36             | 186             | 5                                                                                                  | 3                                             | 53                                 | 11                                            | 24             | 282                                                      | 13                                     | 10                                      | 305             |
| 1974            |           | 364                                                       | 57             | 422             | 17                                                                                                 | 3                                             | 62                                 | 7                                             | 49             | 560                                                      | 16                                     | 18                                      | 594             |
| 1975            |           | 239                                                       | 58             | 296             | 52                                                                                                 | 3                                             | 64                                 | 6                                             | 65             | 486                                                      | 16                                     | 24                                      | 526             |
| 1976            |           | 303                                                       | 70             | 373             | 59                                                                                                 | 163                                           | 71                                 | 4                                             | 75             | 745                                                      | 16                                     | 34                                      | 796             |
| 1977            |           | 253                                                       | 60             | 313             | 31                                                                                                 | 238                                           | 64                                 | 13                                            | 136            | 796                                                      | 16                                     | 35                                      | 847             |
| 1975            | Jan       | 215                                                       | 58             | 273             | 6                                                                                                  | 3                                             | 49                                 | 11                                            | 27             | 369                                                      | 16                                     | 21                                      | 406             |
|                 | Feb       | 185                                                       | 64             | 249             | 4                                                                                                  | 3                                             | 66                                 | 4                                             | 42             | 368                                                      | 16                                     | 23                                      | 408             |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 236                                                       | 63             | 298             | 3                                                                                                  | 38                                            | 49                                 | 2                                             | 62             | 452                                                      | 16                                     | 25                                      | 493             |
|                 | April     | 277                                                       | 65             | 342             | 4                                                                                                  | 3                                             | 45                                 | 9                                             | 67             | 469                                                      | 16                                     | 27                                      | 512             |
|                 | Mei/May   | 267                                                       | 99             | 366             | 7                                                                                                  | 3                                             | 49                                 | 6                                             | 54             | 486                                                      | 16                                     | 31                                      | 533             |
|                 | Jun.      | 259                                                       | 88             | 347             | 5                                                                                                  | 3                                             | 67                                 | 2                                             | 43             | 466                                                      | 16                                     | 35                                      | 517             |
|                 | Jul.      | 256                                                       | 96             | 352             | 7                                                                                                  | 3                                             | 48                                 | 5                                             | 64             | 478                                                      | 16                                     | 9                                       | 503             |
|                 | Aug.      | 230                                                       | 84             | 314             | 8                                                                                                  | 3                                             | 51                                 | 3                                             | 69             | 447                                                      | 16                                     | 10                                      | 473             |
|                 | Sept.     | 368                                                       | 113            | 482             | 15                                                                                                 | 3                                             | 66                                 | 6                                             | 52             | 624                                                      | 16                                     | 13                                      | 653             |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 393                                                       | 86             | 479             | 27                                                                                                 | 3                                             | 46                                 | 8                                             | 56             | 619                                                      | 16                                     | 16                                      | 651             |
|                 | Nov.      | 249                                                       | 72             | 321             | 31                                                                                                 | 3                                             | 69                                 | 12                                            | 69             | 505                                                      | 16                                     | 20                                      | 541             |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 239                                                       | 58             | 296             | 52                                                                                                 | 3                                             | 64                                 | 6                                             | 65             | 486                                                      | 16                                     | 24                                      | 526             |
| 1976            | Jan       | 211                                                       | 69             | 280             | 23                                                                                                 | 3                                             | 45                                 | 3                                             | 53             | 407                                                      | 16                                     | 26                                      | 449             |
|                 | Feb.      | 191                                                       | 58             | 249             | 20                                                                                                 | 115                                           | 62                                 | 3                                             | 53             | 502                                                      | 16                                     | 30                                      | 548             |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 191                                                       | 54             | 244             | 6                                                                                                  | 163                                           | 44                                 | 0                                             | 98             | 555                                                      | 16                                     | 31                                      | 602             |
|                 | April     | 290                                                       | 95             | 386             | 9                                                                                                  | 13                                            | 58                                 | 4                                             | 45             | 515                                                      | 16                                     | 35                                      | 566             |
|                 | Mei/May   | 293                                                       | 125            | 418             | 26                                                                                                 | 53                                            | 64                                 | 5                                             | 58             | 624                                                      | 16                                     | 41                                      | 680             |
|                 | Jun.      | 506                                                       | 118            | 624             | 35                                                                                                 | 98                                            | 53                                 | 4                                             | 58             | 873                                                      | 16                                     | 17                                      | 906             |
|                 | Jul.      | 362                                                       | 98             | 460             | 35                                                                                                 | 203                                           | 48                                 | 5                                             | 68             | 819                                                      | 16                                     | 13                                      | 848             |
|                 | Aug.      | 426                                                       | 78             | 504             | 46                                                                                                 | 173                                           | 59                                 | 4                                             | 62             | 848                                                      | 16                                     | 15                                      | 879             |
|                 | Sept.     | 286                                                       | 113            | 400             | 67                                                                                                 | 163                                           | 68                                 | 3                                             | 95             | 796                                                      | 16                                     | 19                                      | 832             |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 319                                                       | 92             | 410             | 50                                                                                                 | 163                                           | 52                                 | 7                                             | 90             | 773                                                      | 16                                     | 24                                      | 813             |
|                 | Nov.      | 196                                                       | 53             | 249             | 46                                                                                                 | 163                                           | 89                                 | 8                                             | 80             | 635                                                      | 16                                     | 29                                      | 680             |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 303                                                       | 70             | 373             | 59                                                                                                 | 163                                           | 71                                 | 4                                             | 75             | 745                                                      | 16                                     | 34                                      | 796             |
| 1977            | Jan.      | 253                                                       | 52             | 305             | 36                                                                                                 | 268                                           | 72                                 | 9                                             | 80             | 770                                                      | 16                                     | 39                                      | 825             |
|                 | Feb.      | 281                                                       | 196            | 477             | 14                                                                                                 | 309                                           | 94                                 | 11                                            | 87             | 992                                                      | 16                                     | 43                                      | 1 051           |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 252                                                       | 48             | 300             | 4                                                                                                  | 446                                           | 43                                 | 27                                            | 125            | 944                                                      | 16                                     | 46                                      | 1 005           |
|                 | April     | 258                                                       | 90             | 349             | 51                                                                                                 | 299                                           | 49                                 | 39                                            | 123            | 910                                                      | 16                                     | 49                                      | 975             |
|                 | Mei/May   | 280                                                       | 58             | 338             | 40                                                                                                 | 333                                           | 93                                 | 28                                            | 141            | 974                                                      | 16                                     | 57                                      | 1 047           |
|                 | Jun.      | 306                                                       | 76             | 382             | 56                                                                                                 | 190                                           | 84                                 | 13                                            | 221            | 947                                                      | 16                                     | 64                                      | 1 026           |
|                 | Jul.      | 291                                                       | 68             | 359             | 22                                                                                                 | 341                                           | 65                                 | 20                                            | 184            | 892                                                      | 16                                     | 15                                      | 1 023           |
|                 | Aug.      | 223                                                       | 45             | 268             | 44                                                                                                 | 473                                           | 63                                 | 32                                            | 188            | 1 068                                                    | 16                                     | 17                                      | 1 101           |
|                 | Sept.     | 231                                                       | 59             | 290             | 30                                                                                                 | 557                                           | 82                                 | 29                                            | 156            | 1 144                                                    | 16                                     | 20                                      | 1 180           |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 280                                                       | 48             | 328             | 35                                                                                                 | 331                                           | 78                                 | 32                                            | 169            | 973                                                      | 16                                     | 24                                      | 1 013           |
|                 | Nov.      | 223                                                       | 58             | 281             | 46                                                                                                 | 258                                           | 78                                 | 37                                            | 156            | 857                                                      | 16                                     | 28                                      | 901             |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 253                                                       | 60             | 313             | 31                                                                                                 | 238                                           | 64                                 | 13                                            | 136            | 796                                                      | 16                                     | 35                                      | 847             |
| 1978            | Jan       | 228                                                       | 53             | 281             | 25                                                                                                 | 368                                           | 77                                 | 25                                            | 130            | 907                                                      | 16                                     | 42                                      | 965             |
|                 | Feb.      |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                    |                                               |                |                                                          |                                        |                                         |                 |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                    |                                               |                |                                                          |                                        |                                         |                 |
|                 | April     |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                    |                                               |                |                                                          |                                        |                                         |                 |
|                 | Mei/May   |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                    |                                               |                |                                                          |                                        |                                         |                 |
|                 | Jun.      |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                    |                                               |                |                                                          |                                        |                                         |                 |

1. Hoofsaaklik nie-monetêre bankinstellings en bouverenigings maar met insluiting van versekeraars, pensioenfondse en effeketrusts.

1. Mainly non-monetary banking institutions and building societies but including insurers, pension funds and unit trusts.

**NASIONALE FINANSIEKORPORASIE  
VAN SUID-AFRIKA**

**Bates**

R miljoen

**NATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION  
OF SOUTH AFRICA**

**Assets**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Saldo's<br>by die<br>Reserwebank<br>Balances with<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Skatkis-<br>wissels<br>Treasury<br>bills | Landbank-<br>wissels<br>Land Bank<br>bills | Saats-<br>effekte<br>Government<br>stock | Obligasies<br>van die<br>Landbank<br>Land Bank<br>debentures | Effekte van<br>plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Stocks of<br>local<br>authorities | Effekte van<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br>Stocks of<br>public<br>corporations | Ander<br>beleggings<br>Other<br>investments | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1971            | 0                                                                    | 65                                       | 77                                         | 87                                       | 3                                                            | 9                                                                         | 5                                                                             | 33                                          | 4                                 | 283                                |
| 1972            | 0                                                                    | 56                                       | 131                                        | 122                                      | 3                                                            | 8                                                                         | 6                                                                             | 28                                          | 5                                 | 359                                |
| 1973            | 0                                                                    | 79                                       | 30                                         | 137                                      | 8                                                            | 9                                                                         | 7                                                                             | 31                                          | 4                                 | 305                                |
| 1974            | 0                                                                    | 231                                      | 160                                        | 137                                      | 8                                                            | 10                                                                        | 7                                                                             | 31                                          | 10                                | 594                                |
| 1975            | —                                                                    | 261                                      | —                                          | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 12                                                                        | 8                                                                             | 38                                          | 13                                | 526                                |
| 1976            | 0                                                                    | 351                                      | 168                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 40                                          | 20                                | 796                                |
| 1977            | 0                                                                    | 552                                      | 31                                         | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 18                                | 847                                |
| 1975 Jan        | 0                                                                    | 194                                      | —                                          | 137                                      | 8                                                            | 11                                                                        | 7                                                                             | 34                                          | 15                                | 406                                |
| Feb             | 0                                                                    | 196                                      | —                                          | 137                                      | 8                                                            | 11                                                                        | 7                                                                             | 34                                          | 16                                | 408                                |
| Mrt./Mar        | 0                                                                    | 279                                      | —                                          | 137                                      | 8                                                            | 11                                                                        | 7                                                                             | 34                                          | 17                                | 493                                |
| April           | 0                                                                    | 253                                      | 39                                         | 137                                      | 8                                                            | 11                                                                        | 7                                                                             | 35                                          | 22                                | 512                                |
| Mei/May         | 0                                                                    | 227                                      | 34                                         | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 11                                                                        | 8                                                                             | 36                                          | 23                                | 533                                |
| Jun.            | 0                                                                    | 208                                      | 34                                         | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 11                                                                        | 8                                                                             | 37                                          | 25                                | 517                                |
| Jul.            | 0                                                                    | 251                                      | —                                          | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 11                                                                        | 8                                                                             | 37                                          | 2                                 | 503                                |
| Aug.            | 0                                                                    | 20                                       | —                                          | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 11                                                                        | 8                                                                             | 38                                          | 2                                 | 473                                |
| Sept.           | 0                                                                    | 384                                      | 13                                         | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 11                                                                        | 8                                                                             | 39                                          | 4                                 | 653                                |
| Okt./Oct.       | 0                                                                    | 387                                      | 2                                          | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 11                                                                        | 8                                                                             | 38                                          | 10                                | 651                                |
| Nov.            | 0                                                                    | 280                                      | —                                          | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 12                                                                        | 8                                                                             | 38                                          | 9                                 | 541                                |
| Des./Dec.       | —                                                                    | 261                                      | —                                          | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 12                                                                        | 8                                                                             | 38                                          | 13                                | 526                                |
| 1976 Jan.       | 0                                                                    | 166                                      | —                                          | 197                                      | 8                                                            | 12                                                                        | 8                                                                             | 38                                          | 21                                | 449                                |
| Feb.            | 0                                                                    | 273                                      | —                                          | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 12                                                                        | 8                                                                             | 38                                          | 22                                | 548                                |
| Mrt./Mar        | 0                                                                    | 176                                      | 150                                        | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 12                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 38                                          | 23                                | 602                                |
| April           | 0                                                                    | 283                                      | —                                          | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 12                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 38                                          | 30                                | 566                                |
| Mei/May         | 0                                                                    | 346                                      | 50                                         | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 38                                          | 30                                | 680                                |
| Jun.            | 0                                                                    | 511                                      | 138                                        | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 12                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 38                                          | 3                                 | 906                                |
| Jul.            | 0                                                                    | 392                                      | 200                                        | 187                                      | 8                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 38                                          | 2                                 | 848                                |
| Aug.            | 0                                                                    | 444                                      | 179                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 38                                          | 2                                 | 879                                |
| Sept.           | 0                                                                    | 356                                      | 215                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 38                                          | 7                                 | 832                                |
| Okt./Oct.       | 0                                                                    | 376                                      | 166                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 37                                          | 17                                | 813                                |
| Nov.            | 0                                                                    | 250                                      | 160                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 37                                          | 16                                | 680                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 0                                                                    | 351                                      | 168                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 40                                          | 20                                | 796                                |
| 1977 Jan.       | 0                                                                    | 277                                      | 260                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 41                                          | 30                                | 825                                |
| Feb.            | 0                                                                    | 463                                      | 300                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 41                                          | 31                                | 1 051                              |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 0                                                                    | 399                                      | 293                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 63                                          | 33                                | 1 005                              |
| April           | 0                                                                    | 336                                      | 322                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 57                                          | 43                                | 975                                |
| Mei/May         | 0                                                                    | 373                                      | 361                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 52                                          | 43                                | 1 047                              |
| Jun.            | 0                                                                    | 391                                      | 319                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 52                                          | 47                                | 1 026                              |
| Jul.            | 0                                                                    | 430                                      | 330                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 42                                          | 3                                 | 1 023                              |
| Aug.            | 0                                                                    | 387                                      | 460                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 32                                          | 3                                 | 1 101                              |
| Sept.           | 0                                                                    | 379                                      | 545                                        | 187                                      | 10                                                           | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 30                                          | 5                                 | 1 180                              |
| Okt./Oct.       | —                                                                    | 430                                      | 320                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 29                                          | 16                                | 1 013                              |
| Nov.            | 0                                                                    | 387                                      | 250                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 29                                          | 16                                | 901                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 0                                                                    | 552                                      | 31                                         | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 18                                | 847                                |
| 1978 Jan.       | —                                                                    | 558                                      | 128                                        | 187                                      | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 31                                          | 29                                | 965                                |
| Feb.            |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                          |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                          |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |
| April           |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                          |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |
| Mei/May         |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                          |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |
| Jun.            |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                          |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |

**DISKONTOHUISE**
**Laste**

R miljoene

**DISCOUNT HOUSES**
**Liabilities**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Daggeld en ander lenings ontvang teen verpanding van bates<br>Call loans and other loans received against pledge of assets |                                   |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                 | Ander lenings en voorskotte ontvang<br>Other loans and advances received |                                          | Kapitaal en reserwes<br>Capital and reserves | Ander laste<br>Other liabilities | Totale laste<br>Total liabilities |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                 | Monetêre bankinstellings<br>Monetary banking institutions                                                                  |                                   |                |                 | Bou-<br>verenigings<br>Building societies | Sentrale regering<br>Central government | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total | Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Reserve Bank                                         | Ander <sup>1</sup><br>Other <sup>1</sup> |                                              |                                  |                                   |
|                 | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial banks                                                                                      | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant banks | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                           |                                         |                |                 |                                                                          |                                          |                                              |                                  |                                   |
| 1971            | 163                                                                                                                        | 47                                | 46             | 256             | 7                                         | —                                       | 10             | 273             | 60                                                                       | 5                                        | 9                                            | 5                                | 352                               |
| 1972            | 220                                                                                                                        | 79                                | 61             | 360             | 7                                         | —                                       | 2              | 369             | 44                                                                       | 5                                        | 10                                           | 10                               | 438                               |
| 1973            | 81                                                                                                                         | 65                                | 36             | 182             | 15                                        | 48                                      | 1              | 246             | 60                                                                       | 5                                        | 12                                           | 13                               | 336                               |
| 1974            | 378                                                                                                                        | 89                                | 51             | 518             | 12                                        | —                                       | 9              | 539             | —                                                                        | 10                                       | 12                                           | 10                               | 571                               |
| 1975            | 508                                                                                                                        | 78                                | 102            | 688             | 18                                        | —                                       | 12             | 718             | —                                                                        | 8                                        | 15                                           | 10                               | 751                               |
| 1976            | 608                                                                                                                        | 84                                | 85             | 777             | 42                                        | —                                       | 1              | 820             | —                                                                        | 4                                        | 17                                           | 13                               | 853                               |
| 1977            | 624                                                                                                                        | 92                                | 99             | 815             | 43                                        | —                                       | 3              | 861             | —                                                                        | 15                                       | 18                                           | 14                               | 907                               |
| 1975: Jan       | 420                                                                                                                        | 86                                | 69             | 575             | 0                                         | —                                       | 31             | 606             | —                                                                        | 3                                        | 13                                           | 10                               | 632                               |
| Feb             | 351                                                                                                                        | 85                                | 54             | 490             | —                                         | —                                       | 2              | 492             | 5                                                                        | 1                                        | 12                                           | 10                               | 519                               |
| Mrt./Mar        | 390                                                                                                                        | 97                                | 54             | 542             | 1                                         | —                                       | 2              | 545             | —                                                                        | 1                                        | 13                                           | 9                                | 567                               |
| April           | 421                                                                                                                        | 95                                | 71             | 587             | 16                                        | —                                       | 2              | 605             | —                                                                        | 2                                        | 13                                           | 11                               | 631                               |
| Mei/May         | 458                                                                                                                        | 77                                | 60             | 596             | 38                                        | —                                       | 2              | 636             | —                                                                        | 5                                        | 13                                           | 12                               | 666                               |
| Jun.            | 469                                                                                                                        | 80                                | 67             | 616             | 35                                        | —                                       | 1              | 652             | —                                                                        | 1                                        | 13                                           | 12                               | 678                               |
| Jul.            | 515                                                                                                                        | 54                                | 60             | 629             | 25                                        | —                                       | 1              | 655             | —                                                                        | 3                                        | 13                                           | 13                               | 684                               |
| Aug.            | 469                                                                                                                        | 70                                | 62             | 601             | 24                                        | —                                       | 2              | 627             | —                                                                        | 3                                        | 13                                           | 13                               | 656                               |
| Sept.           | 467                                                                                                                        | 67                                | 65             | 599             | 18                                        | —                                       | 2              | 619             | —                                                                        | 7                                        | 14                                           | 12                               | 651                               |
| Okt./Oct.       | 479                                                                                                                        | 106                               | 63             | 648             | 14                                        | —                                       | 1              | 663             | —                                                                        | 3                                        | 14                                           | 13                               | 693                               |
| Nov.            | 530                                                                                                                        | 79                                | 80             | 689             | 10                                        | —                                       | 2              | 701             | —                                                                        | 5                                        | 14                                           | 13                               | 733                               |
| Des./Dec.       | 508                                                                                                                        | 78                                | 102            | 688             | 18                                        | —                                       | 12             | 718             | —                                                                        | 8                                        | 15                                           | 10                               | 751                               |
| 1976: Jan.      | 485                                                                                                                        | 64                                | 106            | 655             | 3                                         | —                                       | 2              | 659             | —                                                                        | 9                                        | 15                                           | 9                                | 693                               |
| Feb.            | 356                                                                                                                        | 92                                | 64             | 512             | 3                                         | —                                       | 2              | 516             | 48                                                                       | 5                                        | 15                                           | 9                                | 594                               |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 559                                                                                                                        | 73                                | 62             | 695             | 13                                        | —                                       | 2              | 709             | —                                                                        | 4                                        | 15                                           | 10                               | 738                               |
| April           | 644                                                                                                                        | 87                                | 70             | 802             | 6                                         | —                                       | 1              | 809             | —                                                                        | 4                                        | 15                                           | 12                               | 840                               |
| Mei/May         | 661                                                                                                                        | 81                                | 99             | 840             | —                                         | —                                       | 2              | 842             | —                                                                        | 3                                        | 15                                           | 15                               | 876                               |
| Jun.            | 615                                                                                                                        | 78                                | 83             | 776             | —                                         | —                                       | 3              | 779             | —                                                                        | 5                                        | 16                                           | 13                               | 812                               |
| Jul.            | 601                                                                                                                        | 95                                | 108            | 804             | —                                         | —                                       | 3              | 807             | —                                                                        | 5                                        | 16                                           | 15                               | 843                               |
| Aug.            | 615                                                                                                                        | 96                                | 86             | 796             | 21                                        | —                                       | 1              | 818             | —                                                                        | 4                                        | 16                                           | 17                               | 856                               |
| Sept.           | 598                                                                                                                        | 86                                | 102            | 785             | 20                                        | —                                       | 1              | 806             | —                                                                        | 4                                        | 16                                           | 14                               | 841                               |
| Okt./Oct.       | 661                                                                                                                        | 88                                | 122            | 872             | 23                                        | —                                       | 1              | 896             | —                                                                        | 5                                        | 17                                           | 16                               | 934                               |
| Nov.            | 581                                                                                                                        | 100                               | 105            | 785             | 33                                        | —                                       | 2              | 821             | —                                                                        | 4                                        | 17                                           | 15                               | 857                               |
| Des./Dec.       | 608                                                                                                                        | 84                                | 85             | 777             | 42                                        | —                                       | 1              | 820             | —                                                                        | 4                                        | 17                                           | 13                               | 853                               |
| 1977: Jan.      | 614                                                                                                                        | 90                                | 92             | 796             | 13                                        | —                                       | 2              | 811             | —                                                                        | 1                                        | 17                                           | 14                               | 842                               |
| Feb.            | 568                                                                                                                        | 96                                | 50             | 713             | 65                                        | —                                       | 1              | 780             | —                                                                        | 1                                        | 17                                           | 13                               | 811                               |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 491                                                                                                                        | 108                               | 125            | 724             | 63                                        | —                                       | 3              | 789             | —                                                                        | 5                                        | 17                                           | 13                               | 824                               |
| April           | 545                                                                                                                        | 77                                | 113            | 735             | 74                                        | —                                       | 4              | 813             | —                                                                        | 3                                        | 17                                           | 13                               | 846                               |
| Mei/May         | 550                                                                                                                        | 77                                | 138            | 766             | 53                                        | —                                       | 4              | 823             | —                                                                        | 2                                        | 17                                           | 13                               | 855                               |
| Jun.            | 593                                                                                                                        | 64                                | 129            | 786             | 47                                        | —                                       | 7              | 841             | —                                                                        | 5                                        | 17                                           | 12                               | 875                               |
| Jul.            | 581                                                                                                                        | 48                                | 106            | 735             | 38                                        | —                                       | 3              | 775             | —                                                                        | 3                                        | 17                                           | 13                               | 809                               |
| Aug.            | 487                                                                                                                        | 51                                | 116            | 654             | 35                                        | —                                       | 14             | 703             | —                                                                        | 6                                        | 17                                           | 12                               | 738                               |
| Sept.           | 424                                                                                                                        | 80                                | 110            | 614             | 61                                        | —                                       | 17             | 692             | 56                                                                       | 9                                        | 17                                           | 11                               | 785                               |
| Okt./Oct.       | 607                                                                                                                        | 78                                | 116            | 801             | 48                                        | —                                       | 3              | 853             | —                                                                        | 12                                       | 19                                           | 15                               | 898                               |
| Nov.            | 520                                                                                                                        | 85                                | 114            | 719             | 46                                        | —                                       | 4              | 769             | —                                                                        | 17                                       | 19                                           | 14                               | 818                               |
| Des./Dec.       | 624                                                                                                                        | 92                                | 99             | 815             | 43                                        | —                                       | 3              | 861             | —                                                                        | 15                                       | 18                                           | 14                               | 907                               |
| 1978: Jan.      | 450                                                                                                                        | 91                                | 136            | 677             | 21                                        | —                                       | 4              | 702             | —                                                                        | 5                                        | 18                                           | 13                               | 738                               |
| Feb.            |                                                                                                                            |                                   |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                 |                                                                          |                                          |                                              |                                  |                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                                                                                                            |                                   |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                 |                                                                          |                                          |                                              |                                  |                                   |
| April           |                                                                                                                            |                                   |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                 |                                                                          |                                          |                                              |                                  |                                   |
| Mei/May         |                                                                                                                            |                                   |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                 |                                                                          |                                          |                                              |                                  |                                   |
| Jun.            |                                                                                                                            |                                   |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                 |                                                                          |                                          |                                              |                                  |                                   |

1. Tot Desember 1965 was hierdie pos ingesluit onder „Daggeld en ander lenings ontvang teen verpanding van bates“.

1. Until December, 1965 this item was included under "Call loans and other loans received against pledge of assets".



**DISKONTOHUISE**  
**Bates**  
R miljoene

**DISCOUNT HOUSES**  
**Assets**  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Deposito's<br>Deposits | Verhandel-<br>bare deposito-<br>sertifikate<br>Negotiable<br>certificates<br>of deposit | Skatkis-<br>wissels<br>Treasury<br>bills | Landbank-<br>wissels<br>Land Bank<br>bills | Handels-<br>wissels,<br>promesses<br>en aksepte<br>Trade bills,<br>promissory<br>notes and<br>acceptances | Staats-<br>effekte<br>Government<br>stock | Obligasies<br>van die<br>Landbank<br>Land Bank<br>debentures | Effekte van<br>plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Stocks of<br>local<br>authorities | Effekte van<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br>Stocks of<br>public<br>corporations | Wissels<br>van en<br>lenings aan<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br>Bills of<br>and loans<br>to public<br>corporations | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1971            | —                      | 19                                                                                      | —                                        | —                                          | 143                                                                                                       | 147                                       | 31                                                           | 4                                                                         | 5                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 3                                 | 352                                |
| 1972            | 0                      | 16                                                                                      | 49                                       | 42                                         | 160                                                                                                       | 154                                       | 9                                                            | 1                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 5                                 | 438                                |
| 1973            | 0                      | 12                                                                                      | 42                                       | —                                          | 121                                                                                                       | 136                                       | 13                                                           | 5                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 5                                 | 336                                |
| 1974            | 5                      | 34                                                                                      | 154                                      | —                                          | 195                                                                                                       | 150                                       | 18                                                           | 8                                                                         | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 571                                |
| 1975            | 0                      | 44                                                                                      | 234                                      | —                                          | 243                                                                                                       | 161                                       | 48                                                           | 14                                                                        | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 751                                |
| 1976            | 0                      | 55                                                                                      | 221                                      | —                                          | 279                                                                                                       | 243                                       | 41                                                           | 3                                                                         | 4                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 853                                |
| 1977            | 8                      | 29                                                                                      | 170                                      | —                                          | 284                                                                                                       | 348                                       | 33                                                           | 6                                                                         | 10                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 18                                | 907                                |
| 1975 Jan        | 2                      | 37                                                                                      | 168                                      | —                                          | 217                                                                                                       | 170                                       | 19                                                           | 11                                                                        | 3                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 5                                 | 632                                |
| Feb             | 1                      | 37                                                                                      | 54                                       | —                                          | 214                                                                                                       | 180                                       | 19                                                           | 7                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 5                                 | 519                                |
| Mrt./Mar        | 6                      | 35                                                                                      | 99                                       | —                                          | 217                                                                                                       | 176                                       | 20                                                           | 6                                                                         | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 567                                |
| April           | 1                      | 41                                                                                      | 158                                      | —                                          | 221                                                                                                       | 175                                       | 21                                                           | 6                                                                         | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 631                                |
| Mei/May         | 5                      | 48                                                                                      | 219                                      | —                                          | 217                                                                                                       | 141                                       | 25                                                           | 5                                                                         | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 5                                 | 666                                |
| Jun             | 0                      | 53                                                                                      | 201                                      | —                                          | 229                                                                                                       | 156                                       | 26                                                           | 5                                                                         | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 678                                |
| Jul             | 3                      | 53                                                                                      | 192                                      | —                                          | 253                                                                                                       | 143                                       | 28                                                           | 5                                                                         | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 684                                |
| Aug             | 4                      | 41                                                                                      | 178                                      | —                                          | 241                                                                                                       | 155                                       | 26                                                           | 4                                                                         | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 656                                |
| Sept.           | 5                      | 39                                                                                      | 185                                      | —                                          | 238                                                                                                       | 146                                       | 29                                                           | 4                                                                         | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 4                                 | 651                                |
| Okt./Oct.       | 5                      | 53                                                                                      | 206                                      | —                                          | 236                                                                                                       | 149                                       | 30                                                           | 5                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 693                                |
| Nov.            | 1                      | 50                                                                                      | 255                                      | —                                          | 225                                                                                                       | 148                                       | 40                                                           | 8                                                                         | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 5                                 | 733                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 0                      | 44                                                                                      | 234                                      | —                                          | 243                                                                                                       | 161                                       | 48                                                           | 14                                                                        | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 751                                |
| 1976 Jan.       | 7                      | 49                                                                                      | 162                                      | —                                          | 225                                                                                                       | 181                                       | 55                                                           | 8                                                                         | 0                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 693                                |
| Feb.            | 0                      | 45                                                                                      | 27                                       | —                                          | 221                                                                                                       | 220                                       | 67                                                           | 3                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 9                                 | 594                                |
| Mrt./Mar        | 7                      | 60                                                                                      | 132                                      | —                                          | 236                                                                                                       | 218                                       | 71                                                           | 3                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 9                                 | 738                                |
| April           | 3                      | 67                                                                                      | 185                                      | —                                          | 285                                                                                                       | 207                                       | 77                                                           | 5                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 8                                 | 840                                |
| Mei/May         | 2                      | 73                                                                                      | 268                                      | —                                          | 302                                                                                                       | 173                                       | 44                                                           | 5                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 876                                |
| Jun             | 9                      | 66                                                                                      | 247                                      | —                                          | 275                                                                                                       | 160                                       | 42                                                           | 4                                                                         | 3                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 812                                |
| Jul             | 5                      | 70                                                                                      | 296                                      | —                                          | 276                                                                                                       | 144                                       | 40                                                           | 6                                                                         | 0                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 843                                |
| Aug             | 0                      | 67                                                                                      | 324                                      | —                                          | 276                                                                                                       | 139                                       | 34                                                           | 10                                                                        | 0                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 856                                |
| Sept.           | 3                      | 59                                                                                      | 296                                      | —                                          | 265                                                                                                       | 165                                       | 40                                                           | 7                                                                         | 0                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 5                                 | 841                                |
| Okt./Oct.       | 2                      | 52                                                                                      | 340                                      | —                                          | 276                                                                                                       | 203                                       | 40                                                           | 12                                                                        | 0                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 8                                 | 934                                |
| Nov.            | 7                      | 64                                                                                      | 205                                      | —                                          | 280                                                                                                       | 251                                       | 40                                                           | 4                                                                         | 0                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 857                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 0                      | 55                                                                                      | 221                                      | —                                          | 279                                                                                                       | 243                                       | 41                                                           | 3                                                                         | 4                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 853                                |
| 1977 Jan.       | 5                      | 59                                                                                      | 199                                      | —                                          | 263                                                                                                       | 267                                       | 42                                                           | 1                                                                         | 0                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 842                                |
| Feb.            | 0                      | 63                                                                                      | 157                                      | —                                          | 261                                                                                                       | 280                                       | 42                                                           | 1                                                                         | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 811                                |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1                      | 65                                                                                      | 99                                       | —                                          | 282                                                                                                       | 315                                       | 41                                                           | 10                                                                        | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 9                                 | 824                                |
| April           | 0                      | 48                                                                                      | 146                                      | —                                          | 277                                                                                                       | 317                                       | 44                                                           | 4                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 8                                 | 846                                |
| Mei/May         | 0                      | 48                                                                                      | 180                                      | —                                          | 243                                                                                                       | 326                                       | 43                                                           | 5                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 8                                 | 855                                |
| Jun             | 5                      | 45                                                                                      | 170                                      | —                                          | 261                                                                                                       | 346                                       | 35                                                           | 2                                                                         | 4                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 875                                |
| Jul             | 3                      | 35                                                                                      | 32                                       | —                                          | 277                                                                                                       | 392                                       | 44                                                           | 6                                                                         | 6                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 15                                | 809                                |
| Aug             | 0                      | 29                                                                                      | 10                                       | —                                          | 257                                                                                                       | 391                                       | 34                                                           | 2                                                                         | 4                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 11                                | 738                                |
| Sept.           | 3                      | 21                                                                                      | 6                                        | —                                          | 258                                                                                                       | 433                                       | 35                                                           | 3                                                                         | 16                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 10                                | 785                                |
| Okt./Oct.       | 0                      | 36                                                                                      | 128                                      | —                                          | 288                                                                                                       | 379                                       | 34                                                           | 5                                                                         | 14                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 14                                | 898                                |
| Nov.            | 0                      | 37                                                                                      | 85                                       | —                                          | 268                                                                                                       | 362                                       | 34                                                           | 3                                                                         | 16                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 12                                | 818                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 8                      | 29                                                                                      | 170                                      | —                                          | 284                                                                                                       | 348                                       | 33                                                           | 6                                                                         | 10                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 18                                | 907                                |
| 1978 Jan.       | 0                      | 32                                                                                      | 50                                       | —                                          | 240                                                                                                       | 286                                       | 92                                                           | 14                                                                        | 15                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 9                                 | 738                                |
| Feb.            |                        |                                                                                         |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                        |                                                                                         |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |
| April           |                        |                                                                                         |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |
| Mei/May         |                        |                                                                                         |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |
| Jun.            |                        |                                                                                         |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |

**HANDELSBANKE**  
**Uitgesoekte laste en bates**  
R miljoene

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
**Selected liabilities and assets**  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Onmiddellik<br>opeisbare<br>deposito's<br>Demand<br>deposits | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor<br>die publiek<br>Total<br>liabilities<br>to the public | Kontant-<br>reserwes <sup>1</sup><br>Cash<br>reserves <sup>1</sup> | Kontant-<br>reserwes<br>en<br>daggeld<br>Cash<br>reserves<br>and call<br>money | Totale<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br>Total<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup> | Voorge-<br>skrewe<br>beleggings<br>(uitst.<br>likwiede<br>bates) <sup>3</sup><br>Prescribed<br>invest-<br>ments<br>(excl.<br>liquid<br>assets) <sup>3</sup> | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskon-<br>teringe <sup>4</sup><br>Advances<br>and<br>non-liquid<br>discounts <sup>4</sup> | Totale voorskotte en diskonteringe<br>Total advances and discounts                     |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                                                              |                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 | Totaal in-<br>sluitende<br>die Land-<br>bank<br>Total<br>including<br>the Land<br>Bank | Totaal uit-<br>sluitende<br>die Land-<br>bank<br>Total<br>excluding<br>the Land<br>Bank | Sersoonsinvloed<br>uitgeskakel<br>Seasonally adjusted                                  |                                                                                         |
|                 |                                                              |                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         | Totaal in-<br>sluitende<br>die Land-<br>bank<br>Total<br>including<br>the Land<br>Bank | Totaal uit-<br>sluitende<br>die Land-<br>bank<br>Total<br>excluding<br>the Land<br>Bank |
| 1971:           | 1 749                                                        | 3 464                                     | 3 649                                                                                     | 253                                                                | 558                                                                            | 1 269                                                                              | 106                                                                                                                                                         | 1 539                                                                                                                           | 1 722                                                                                  | 1 662                                                                                   | 1 724                                                                                  | 1 662                                                                                   |
| 1972:           | 1 997                                                        | 3 993                                     | 4 243                                                                                     | 259                                                                | 656                                                                            | 1 527                                                                              | 175                                                                                                                                                         | 1 736                                                                                                                           | 1 972                                                                                  | 1 871                                                                                   | 1 972                                                                                  | 1 867                                                                                   |
| 1973:           | 2 426                                                        | 4 895                                     | 5 198                                                                                     | 314                                                                | 544                                                                            | 1 566                                                                              | 136                                                                                                                                                         | 2 656                                                                                                                           | 2 984                                                                                  | 2 880                                                                                   | 2 984                                                                                  | 2 875                                                                                   |
| 1974:           | 2 765                                                        | 5 905                                     | 6 232                                                                                     | 349                                                                | 1 089                                                                          | 2 127                                                                              | 145                                                                                                                                                         | 3 124                                                                                                                           | 3 515                                                                                  | 3 414                                                                                   | 3 515                                                                                  | 3 408                                                                                   |
| 1975:           | 2 872                                                        | 6 938                                     | 7 271                                                                                     | 381                                                                | 1 125                                                                          | 2 593                                                                              | 207                                                                                                                                                         | 3 540                                                                                                                           | 4 020                                                                                  | 3 874                                                                                   | 4 024                                                                                  | 3 874                                                                                   |
| 1976:           | 2 964                                                        | 7 655                                     | 8 165                                                                                     | 398                                                                | 1 305                                                                          | 3 054                                                                              | 173                                                                                                                                                         | 3 860                                                                                                                           | 4 250                                                                                  | 4 112                                                                                   | 4 263                                                                                  | 4 120                                                                                   |
| 1977:           | 3 033                                                        | 8 361                                     | 8 797                                                                                     | 464                                                                | 1 206                                                                          | 3 403                                                                              | 268                                                                                                                                                         | 4 047                                                                                                                           | 4 514                                                                                  | 4 221                                                                                   | 4 527                                                                                  | 4 234                                                                                   |
| 1976: Jul.      | 2 845                                                        | 7 313                                     | 7 814                                                                                     | 364                                                                | 1 315                                                                          | 2 926                                                                              | 200                                                                                                                                                         | 3 723                                                                                                                           | 4 144                                                                                  | 3 996                                                                                   | 4 181                                                                                  | 4 036                                                                                   |
| Aug.            | 2 922                                                        | 7 333                                     | 7 787                                                                                     | 373                                                                | 1 407                                                                          | 2 945                                                                              | 199                                                                                                                                                         | 3 689                                                                                                                           | 4 057                                                                                  | 3 927                                                                                   | 4 102                                                                                  | 4 003                                                                                   |
| Sept.           | 2 951                                                        | 7 506                                     | 7 967                                                                                     | 384                                                                | 1 264                                                                          | 2 927                                                                              | 212                                                                                                                                                         | 3 778                                                                                                                           | 4 206                                                                                  | 4 069                                                                                   | 4 244                                                                                  | 4 101                                                                                   |
| Okt./Oct.       | 2 693                                                        | 7 415                                     | 7 862                                                                                     | 363                                                                | 1 339                                                                          | 2 948                                                                              | 197                                                                                                                                                         | 3 848                                                                                                                           | 4 240                                                                                  | 4 110                                                                                   | 4 270                                                                                  | 4 143                                                                                   |
| Nov.            | 2 787                                                        | 7 462                                     | 7 950                                                                                     | 389                                                                | 1 162                                                                          | 2 907                                                                              | 206                                                                                                                                                         | 3 866                                                                                                                           | 4 263                                                                                  | 4 130                                                                                   | 4 306                                                                                  | 4 176                                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 2 964                                                        | 7 655                                     | 8 165                                                                                     | 398                                                                | 1 305                                                                          | 3 054                                                                              | 173                                                                                                                                                         | 3 860                                                                                                                           | 4 250                                                                                  | 4 112                                                                                   | 4 263                                                                                  | 4 120                                                                                   |
| 1977: Jan.      | 2 830                                                        | 7 539                                     | 8 103                                                                                     | 386                                                                | 1 250                                                                          | 3 025                                                                              | 180                                                                                                                                                         | 3 926                                                                                                                           | 4 339                                                                                  | 4 189                                                                                   | 4 258                                                                                  | 4 107                                                                                   |
| Feb.            | 2 660                                                        | 7 666                                     | 8 191                                                                                     | 363                                                                | 1 209                                                                          | 3 012                                                                              | 197                                                                                                                                                         | 3 969                                                                                                                           | 4 353                                                                                  | 4 211                                                                                   | 4 260                                                                                  | 4 113                                                                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 2 812                                                        | 7 636                                     | 8 145                                                                                     | 378                                                                | 1 118                                                                          | 2 920                                                                              | 151                                                                                                                                                         | 4 020                                                                                                                           | 4 364                                                                                  | 4 214                                                                                   | 4 254                                                                                  | 4 100                                                                                   |
| April           | 2 804                                                        | 7 772                                     | 8 210                                                                                     | 364                                                                | 1 164                                                                          | 3 012                                                                              | 190                                                                                                                                                         | 3 992                                                                                                                           | 4 338                                                                                  | 4 198                                                                                   | 4 299                                                                                  | 4 156                                                                                   |
| Mei/May         | 2 795                                                        | 7 745                                     | 8 196                                                                                     | 391                                                                | 1 205                                                                          | 3 048                                                                              | 230                                                                                                                                                         | 3 901                                                                                                                           | 4 237                                                                                  | 4 091                                                                                   | 4 284                                                                                  | 4 132                                                                                   |
| Jun.            | 3 090                                                        | 8 104                                     | 8 543                                                                                     | 385                                                                | 1 271                                                                          | 3 229                                                                              | 226                                                                                                                                                         | 3 927                                                                                                                           | 4 367                                                                                  | 4 113                                                                                   | 4 438                                                                                  | 4 167                                                                                   |
| Jul.            | 2 797                                                        | 7 900                                     | 8 319                                                                                     | 390                                                                | 1 259                                                                          | 3 317                                                                              | 256                                                                                                                                                         | 4 093                                                                                                                           | 4 555                                                                                  | 4 274                                                                                   | 4 597                                                                                  | 4 313                                                                                   |
| Aug.            | 2 842                                                        | 7 881                                     | 8 342                                                                                     | 401                                                                | 1 107                                                                          | 3 210                                                                              | 257                                                                                                                                                         | 3 910                                                                                                                           | 4 449                                                                                  | 4 152                                                                                   | 4 498                                                                                  | 4 237                                                                                   |
| Sept.           | 2 863                                                        | 8 020                                     | 8 506                                                                                     | 372                                                                | 1 008                                                                          | 3 129                                                                              | 255                                                                                                                                                         | 4 038                                                                                                                           | 4 615                                                                                  | 4 319                                                                                   | 4 657                                                                                  | 4 354                                                                                   |
| Okt./Oct.       | 2 796                                                        | 8 051                                     | 8 509                                                                                     | 409                                                                | 1 280                                                                          | 3 282                                                                              | 260                                                                                                                                                         | 4 039                                                                                                                           | 4 472                                                                                  | 4 178                                                                                   | 4 503                                                                                  | 4 212                                                                                   |
| Nov.            | 2 861                                                        | 8 178                                     | 8 618                                                                                     | 428                                                                | 1 157                                                                          | 3 304                                                                              | 266                                                                                                                                                         | 3 999                                                                                                                           | 4 442                                                                                  | 4 135                                                                                   | 4 487                                                                                  | 4 181                                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 3 033                                                        | 8 361                                     | 8 797                                                                                     | 464                                                                | 1 206                                                                          | 3 403                                                                              | 268                                                                                                                                                         | 4 047                                                                                                                           | 4 514                                                                                  | 4 221                                                                                   | 4 527                                                                                  | 4 234                                                                                   |
| 1978: Jan.      | 2 829                                                        | 8 211                                     | 8 668                                                                                     | 420                                                                | 1 089                                                                          | 3 260                                                                              | 242                                                                                                                                                         | 4 168                                                                                                                           | 4 625                                                                                  | 4 327                                                                                   | 4 539                                                                                  | 4 242                                                                                   |
| Feb.            |                                                              |                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                                              |                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
| April           |                                                              |                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
| Mei/May         |                                                              |                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
| Jun.            |                                                              |                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |

1. Munt, staafgoud, banknote en saldo's by die Reserwebank.

2. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Likwiede Bates geld vanaf November 1972. Sluit in: Kontantreserwes; daggeld; skatkiswissels; alle likwiede bankakseptte, handelswissels en promesses; wissels van en voorskotte aan die Landbank; korttermynstaatseffekte en Landbankobligasies; en ander likwiede bates (sedert November 1972 byna uitsluitend uitvoerkrediet-obligasies - „notes" - van die Nywerheid-ontwikkelingskorporasie).

3. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Voorgeskrewe Beleggings geld vanaf November 1972. Tot Oktober 1972 was alle Likwiede Bates wetlik by Voorgeskrewe Beleggings ingesluit; die Voorgeskrewe Beleggings wat hier getoon word, is slegs dié wat nie ook as Likwiede Bates gegeld het nie. Vanaf November 1972 bestaan Voorgeskrewe Beleggings uit: Staatseffekte en Landbankobligasies wat nie as Likwiede Bates geld nie; obligasies of effekte wat deur die Regering gewaarborg is; obligasies of effekte van Evkom en die Randwateraad; effekte van, lenings aan, en deposito's by plaaslike besture in die Republiek; en sekere lenings, skuldbriewe en ander effekte (waaronder leningsheffings van die Regering en lenings aan sekere waterade) wat deur die Registrateur van Banke as Voorgeskrewe Beleggings goed-gekeur is.

4. Sluit in diskonteringe van wissels, promesses en akseptte wat nie as Likwiede Bates geld nie, maar sluit uit lenings aan diskontohuise en wissels van en voorskotte aan die Landbank.

1. Coin, bullion, bank notes and balances with the Reserve Bank.

2. An amended legal definition of Liquid Assets applies from November 1972. Includes: Cash reserves; money at call; Treasury bills; all liquid bankers' acceptances, trade bills and promissory notes; bills of and advances to the Land Bank; short-term government stock and Land Bank debentures; and other liquid assets (from November 1972 almost exclusively export credit notes of the Industrial Development Corporation).

3. An amended legal definition of Prescribed Investments applies from November 1972. Up to October 1972 all Liquid Assets were legally included in Prescribed Investments; the Prescribed Investments shown here are only those that did not also rank as Liquid Assets. From November 1972 Prescribed Investments consist of: Government stock and Land Bank debentures not ranking as Liquid Assets; debentures or stock guaranteed by the Government; debentures or stock of Escom and the Rand Water Board; stocks of, loans to, and deposits with local authorities in the Republic; and certain loans, debentures and other securities (including loan levies of the Government and loans to certain water boards) that have been approved by the Registrar of Banks as Prescribed Investments.

4. Includes discounts of bills, promissory notes and acceptances which do not qualify as Liquid Assets, but excludes loans to discount houses and bills of and advances to the Land Bank.



# HANDELSBANKE

Verhouding van uitgesoekte bates tot totale verpligtings teenoor die publiek<sup>1</sup>

# COMMERCIAL BANKS

Ratios of selected assets to total liabilities to the public<sup>1</sup>

| Einde<br>End of | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor die<br>publiek<br>R milj<br><br>Total lia-<br>bilities to<br>the public<br>R mil | Bedrae (R miljoene)<br>Amounts (R millions)  |                      |                   |                                                                                                 | Verhouding tot totale verpligtings teenoor die publiek (%)<br>Ratio to total liabilities to the public (%) |                      |                   |                                                                                                 | Bedrae (R miljoene)<br>Amounts (R millions)                                                           |                                                                                                                                             | Verhouding van voor-<br>geskrewe beleggings<br>tot langtermyn-<br>verpligtings teenoor<br>die publiek<br><br>Ratio of prescribed<br>investments to<br>long-term liabilities<br>to the public<br>(%) |      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|                 |                                                                                                                    | Likwiede bates<br>Liquid assets              |                      |                   | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskonteringe<br><br>Advances and non-<br>liquid discounts | Likwiede bates<br>Liquid assets                                                                            |                      |                   | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskonteringe<br><br>Advances and non-<br>liquid discounts | Langtermyn-<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor die<br>publiek<br>Long-term<br>liabilities<br>to the<br>public | Voorgeskrewe<br>beleggings<br>(uitsl.<br>likwiede bates) <sup>3</sup><br>Prescribed<br>investments<br>(excl.<br>liquid assets) <sup>3</sup> |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
|                 |                                                                                                                    | Werklike <sup>2</sup><br>Actual <sup>2</sup> | Vereiste<br>Required | Oorskot<br>Excess |                                                                                                 | Werklike <sup>2</sup><br>Actual <sup>2</sup>                                                               | Vereiste<br>Required | Oorskot<br>Excess |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
| 1971            |                                                                                                                    | 3 649                                        | 1 269                | 1 072             | 197                                                                                             | 1 539                                                                                                      | 34,8                 | 29,4              | 5,4                                                                                             | 42,2                                                                                                  | 380                                                                                                                                         | 106                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 27,7 |
| 1972            |                                                                                                                    | 4 243                                        | 1 526                | 1 204             | 322                                                                                             | 1 736                                                                                                      | 36,0                 | 28,4              | 7,6                                                                                             | 40,9                                                                                                  | 487                                                                                                                                         | 175                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35,8 |
| 1973            |                                                                                                                    | 5 198                                        | 1 563                | 1 459             | 104                                                                                             | 2 656                                                                                                      | 30,1                 | 28,1              | 2,0                                                                                             | 51,1                                                                                                  | 699                                                                                                                                         | 136                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19,5 |
| 1974            |                                                                                                                    | 6 232                                        | 2 118                | 1 760             | 358                                                                                             | 3 124                                                                                                      | 34,0                 | 28,3              | 5,7                                                                                             | 50,1                                                                                                  | 882                                                                                                                                         | 145                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16,4 |
| 1975            |                                                                                                                    | 7 271                                        | 2 592                | 2 353             | 238                                                                                             | 3 540                                                                                                      | 35,6                 | 32,4              | 3,3                                                                                             | 48,7                                                                                                  | 1 090                                                                                                                                       | 207                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19,0 |
| 1976            |                                                                                                                    | 8 165                                        | 3 053                | 2 747             | 307                                                                                             | 3 860                                                                                                      | 37,4                 | 33,6              | 3,8                                                                                             | 47,3                                                                                                  | 1 096                                                                                                                                       | 173                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15,8 |
| 1977            |                                                                                                                    | 8 797                                        | 3 400                | 2 990             | 410                                                                                             | 4 047                                                                                                      | 38,7                 | 34,0              | 4,7                                                                                             | 46,0                                                                                                  | 1 287                                                                                                                                       | 268                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20,8 |
| 1975            | Jul.                                                                                                               | 6 797                                        | 2 458                | 1 992             | 466                                                                                             | 3 266                                                                                                      | 36,2                 | 29,3              | 6,9                                                                                             | 48,0                                                                                                  | 1 072                                                                                                                                       | 147                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13,7 |
|                 | Aug.                                                                                                               | 6 666                                        | 2 405                | 2 097             | 308                                                                                             | 3 291                                                                                                      | 36,1                 | 31,5              | 4,6                                                                                             | 49,4                                                                                                  | 1 044                                                                                                                                       | 152                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14,5 |
|                 | Sept.                                                                                                              | 6 980                                        | 2 486                | 2 042             | 444                                                                                             | 3 361                                                                                                      | 35,6                 | 29,2              | 6,4                                                                                             | 48,3                                                                                                  | 1 022                                                                                                                                       | 151                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14,8 |
|                 | Okt./Okt.                                                                                                          | 6 953                                        | 2 603                | 2 342             | 262                                                                                             | 3 382                                                                                                      | 37,4                 | 33,7              | 3,8                                                                                             | 48,6                                                                                                  | 1 113                                                                                                                                       | 153                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13,8 |
|                 | Nov.                                                                                                               | 6 995                                        | 2 542                | 2 321             | 221                                                                                             | 3 439                                                                                                      | 36,3                 | 33,1              | 3,2                                                                                             | 49,2                                                                                                  | 1 118                                                                                                                                       | 154                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13,7 |
|                 | Des./Dec.                                                                                                          | 7 271                                        | 2 592                | 2 353             | 238                                                                                             | 3 540                                                                                                      | 35,6                 | 32,4              | 3,3                                                                                             | 48,7                                                                                                  | 1 090                                                                                                                                       | 207                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19,0 |
| 1976            | Jan.                                                                                                               | 7 264                                        | 2 555                | 2 466             | 89                                                                                              | 3 710                                                                                                      | 35,2                 | 33,9              | 1,2                                                                                             | 51,1                                                                                                  | 1 109                                                                                                                                       | 195                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17,6 |
|                 | Feb.                                                                                                               | 7 348                                        | 2 466                | 2 458             | 9                                                                                               | 3 820                                                                                                      | 33,6                 | 33,4              | 0,1                                                                                             | 52,0                                                                                                  | 1 075                                                                                                                                       | 199                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18,5 |
|                 | Mrt./Mar.                                                                                                          | 7 537                                        | 2 618                | 2 486             | 132                                                                                             | 3 805                                                                                                      | 34,7                 | 33,0              | 1,8                                                                                             | 50,5                                                                                                  | 1 052                                                                                                                                       | 188                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17,9 |
|                 | April                                                                                                              | 7 713                                        | 2 697                | 2 594             | 103                                                                                             | 3 810                                                                                                      | 35,0                 | 33,6              | 1,3                                                                                             | 49,4                                                                                                  | 1 053                                                                                                                                       | 190                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18,0 |
|                 | Mei/May                                                                                                            | 7 602                                        | 2 728                | 2 667             | 61                                                                                              | 3 771                                                                                                      | 35,9                 | 35,1              | 0,8                                                                                             | 49,6                                                                                                  | 1 057                                                                                                                                       | 167                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15,8 |
|                 | Jun.                                                                                                               | 7 966                                        | 2 982                | 2 575             | 407                                                                                             | 3 742                                                                                                      | 37,4                 | 32,3              | 5,1                                                                                             | 47,0                                                                                                  | 983                                                                                                                                         | 183                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18,6 |
|                 | Jul.                                                                                                               | 7 814                                        | 2 925                | 2 842             | 82                                                                                              | 3 723                                                                                                      | 37,4                 | 36,4              | 1,1                                                                                             | 47,7                                                                                                  | 1 015                                                                                                                                       | 200                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19,7 |
|                 | Aug.                                                                                                               | 7 787                                        | 2 944                | 2 752             | 192                                                                                             | 3 689                                                                                                      | 37,8                 | 35,3              | 2,5                                                                                             | 47,4                                                                                                  | 1 069                                                                                                                                       | 199                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18,6 |
|                 | Sept.                                                                                                              | 7 967                                        | 2 926                | 2 791             | 135                                                                                             | 3 778                                                                                                      | 36,7                 | 35,0              | 1,7                                                                                             | 47,4                                                                                                  | 1 110                                                                                                                                       | 212                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19,1 |
|                 | Okt./Okt.                                                                                                          | 7 862                                        | 2 948                | 2 801             | 146                                                                                             | 3 848                                                                                                      | 37,5                 | 35,6              | 1,9                                                                                             | 49,0                                                                                                  | 1 147                                                                                                                                       | 197                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17,1 |
|                 | Nov.                                                                                                               | 7 950                                        | 2 906                | 2 726             | 180                                                                                             | 3 866                                                                                                      | 36,6                 | 34,3              | 2,3                                                                                             | 48,6                                                                                                  | 1 139                                                                                                                                       | 206                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18,0 |
|                 | Des./Dec.                                                                                                          | 8 165                                        | 3 053                | 2 747             | 307                                                                                             | 3 860                                                                                                      | 37,4                 | 33,6              | 3,8                                                                                             | 47,3                                                                                                  | 1 096                                                                                                                                       | 173                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15,8 |
| 1977            | Jan.                                                                                                               | 8 103                                        | 3 023                | 2 879             | 143                                                                                             | 3 926                                                                                                      | 37,3                 | 35,5              | 1,8                                                                                             | 48,5                                                                                                  | 1 141                                                                                                                                       | 180                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15,8 |
|                 | Feb.                                                                                                               | 8 191                                        | 3 012                | 2 828             | 184                                                                                             | 3 969                                                                                                      | 36,8                 | 34,5              | 2,2                                                                                             | 47,7                                                                                                  | 1 117                                                                                                                                       | 197                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17,7 |
|                 | Mrt./Mar.                                                                                                          | 8 145                                        | 2 919                | 2 827             | 92                                                                                              | 4 020                                                                                                      | 35,8                 | 34,7              | 1,1                                                                                             | 49,4                                                                                                  | 1 190                                                                                                                                       | 151                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12,7 |
|                 | April                                                                                                              | 8 210                                        | 3 012                | 2 808             | 203                                                                                             | 3 992                                                                                                      | 36,7                 | 34,2              | 2,5                                                                                             | 48,6                                                                                                  | 1 186                                                                                                                                       | 190                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16,0 |
|                 | Mei/May                                                                                                            | 8 196                                        | 3 047                | 2 846             | 202                                                                                             | 3 901                                                                                                      | 37,2                 | 34,7              | 2,5                                                                                             | 47,6                                                                                                  | 1 179                                                                                                                                       | 230                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19,5 |
|                 | Jun.                                                                                                               | 8 543                                        | 3 229                | 2 818             | 412                                                                                             | 3 927                                                                                                      | 37,8                 | 33,0              | 4,8                                                                                             | 46,0                                                                                                  | 1 172                                                                                                                                       | 226                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19,3 |
|                 | Jul.                                                                                                               | 8 319                                        | 3 315                | 3 016             | 299                                                                                             | 4 093                                                                                                      | 39,9                 | 36,3              | 3,6                                                                                             | 49,2                                                                                                  | 1 161                                                                                                                                       | 256                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 22,1 |
|                 | Aug.                                                                                                               | 8 342                                        | 3 205                | 2 910             | 295                                                                                             | 3 910                                                                                                      | 38,4                 | 34,9              | 3,5                                                                                             | 46,9                                                                                                  | 1 151                                                                                                                                       | 257                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 22,3 |
|                 | Sept.                                                                                                              | 8 506                                        | 3 126                | 2 938             | 188                                                                                             | 4 038                                                                                                      | 36,7                 | 34,5              | 2,2                                                                                             | 47,5                                                                                                  | 1 144                                                                                                                                       | 255                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 22,3 |
|                 | Okt./Okt.                                                                                                          | 8 509                                        | 3 281                | 2 978             | 303                                                                                             | 4 039                                                                                                      | 38,6                 | 35,0              | 3,6                                                                                             | 47,5                                                                                                  | 1 249                                                                                                                                       | 260                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20,8 |
|                 | Nov.                                                                                                               | 8 618                                        | 3 299                | 2 965             | 334                                                                                             | 3 999                                                                                                      | 38,3                 | 34,4              | 3,9                                                                                             | 46,4                                                                                                  | 1 264                                                                                                                                       | 266                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 21,1 |
|                 | Des./Dec.                                                                                                          | 8 797                                        | 3 400                | 2 990             | 410                                                                                             | 4 047                                                                                                      | 38,7                 | 34,0              | 4,7                                                                                             | 46,0                                                                                                  | 1 287                                                                                                                                       | 268                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20,8 |
| 1978            | Jan.                                                                                                               | 8 668                                        | 3 258                | 3 103             | 155                                                                                             | 4 168                                                                                                      | 37,6                 | 35,8              | 1,8                                                                                             | 48,1                                                                                                  | 1 327                                                                                                                                       | 242                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18,2 |
|                 | Feb.                                                                                                               |                                              |                      |                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
|                 | Mrt./Mar.                                                                                                          |                                              |                      |                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
|                 | April                                                                                                              |                                              |                      |                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
|                 | Mei/May                                                                                                            |                                              |                      |                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
|                 | Jun.                                                                                                               |                                              |                      |                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |

- Vanaf November 1972 geld gewysigde wetlike definisies van Likwiede Bates en Voorgeskrewe Beleggings: gewysigde wetlike vereistes m.b.t. minimum Likwiede Bates en Voorgeskrewe Beleggings; en 'n gewysigde metode van berekening van oorskot-Likwiede Bates. Sien ook voetnotas 2 en 3 op bl. S-8 en voetnotas 2 en 3 hieronder.
- Beperkings geld vanaf November 1972 op die mate waarin likwiede bankaksepte, handels- en landbouwissels, en promesses, gebruik mag word om aan die Likwiede Batevereistes te voldoen. As gevolg daarvan kan die „werklike“ bedrag aan Likwiede Bates soos hier getoon, kleiner wees as die banke se totale besit aan alle Likwiede Bates.
- Vanaf November 1972 mag die banke se besit aan Voorgeskrewe Beleggings nie minder wees as 10 persent van hul langtermyn-verpligtings teenoor die publiek soos op die voorafgaande maandeinde nie.

- Amended legal definitions of Liquid Assets and Prescribed Investments; amended legal requirements in respect of Liquid Assets and Prescribed Investments; and a revised method of calculating excess Liquid Assets, apply from November 1972. See also footnotes 2 and 3 on page S-8 and footnotes 2 and 3 below.
- Limitations apply, from November 1972, to the extent to which liquid bankers' acceptances, trade and agricultural bills, and promissory notes, may be used to meet the Liquid Asset requirements. As a result, the "actual" amount of Liquid Assets shown here may be less than the banks' total holdings of all Liquid Assets.
- From November 1972 the banks' holdings of Prescribed Investments may not be less than 10 per cent of their long-term liabilities to the public as at the preceding month-end.

**HANDELSBANKE**  
**Diskonteringe en voorskotte**  
R miljoen

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
**Discounts and advances**  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of |           | Wissels verdiskonteer of aangekoop<br>Bills discounted or purchased |                                |                                                |                 | Voorskotte<br>Advances                       |                                |                                                |                 | Totale diskonteringe en voorskotte<br>Total discounts and advances |                                |                 |                                                |                 |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 |           | Binnelandse bates<br>Domestic assets                                |                                | Buite-<br>landse<br>bates<br>Foreign<br>assets | Totaal<br>Total | Binnelandse bates<br>Domestic assets         |                                | Buite-<br>landse<br>bates<br>Foreign<br>assets | Totaal<br>Total | Binnelandse bates<br>Domestic assets                               |                                |                 | Buite-<br>landse<br>bates<br>Foreign<br>assets | Totaal<br>Total |
|                 |           | Likwiede<br>Liquid                                                  | Nie-<br>likwiede<br>Non-liquid |                                                |                 | Likwiede <sup>1</sup><br>Liquid <sup>1</sup> | Nie-<br>likwiede<br>Non-liquid |                                                |                 | Likwiede<br>Liquid                                                 | Nie-<br>likwiede<br>Non-liquid | Totaal<br>Total |                                                |                 |
|                 |           |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                    |                                |                 |                                                |                 |
| 1971            |           | 123                                                                 | 26                             | 4                                              | 153             | 60                                           | 1 505                          | 4                                              | 1 569           | 183                                                                | 1 531                          | 1 714           | 8                                              | 1 722           |
| 1972            |           | 130                                                                 | 51                             | 8                                              | 189             | 102                                          | 1 678                          | 3                                              | 1 783           | 232                                                                | 1 729                          | 1 961           | 11                                             | 1 972           |
| 1973            |           | 211                                                                 | 76                             | 8                                              | 295             | 104                                          | 2 581                          | 4                                              | 2 689           | 315                                                                | 2 657                          | 2 972           | 12                                             | 2 984           |
| 1974            |           | 282                                                                 | 134                            | 8                                              | 423             | 100                                          | 2 984                          | 7                                              | 3 092           | 382                                                                | 3 118                          | 3 500           | 15                                             | 3 515           |
| 1975            |           | 328                                                                 | 101                            | 13                                             | 442             | 146                                          | 3 413                          | 18                                             | 3 577           | 473                                                                | 3 515                          | 3 988           | 32                                             | 4 020           |
| 1976            |           | 245                                                                 | 101                            | 19                                             | 365             | 138                                          | 3 741                          | 6                                              | 3 884           | 383                                                                | 3 842                          | 4 225           | 25                                             | 4 250           |
| 1977            |           | 166                                                                 | 88                             | 14                                             | 268             | 293                                          | 3 946                          | 8                                              | 4 246           | 458                                                                | 4 034                          | 4 492           | 22                                             | 4 514           |
| 1975            | Jan       | 272                                                                 | 64                             | 7                                              | 343             | 110                                          | 3 070                          | 9                                              | 3 189           | 382                                                                | 3 134                          | 3 516           | 16                                             | 3 532           |
|                 | Feb       | 311                                                                 | 81                             | 8                                              | 400             | 105                                          | 3 101                          | 4                                              | 3 210           | 416                                                                | 3 182                          | 3 598           | 12                                             | 3 610           |
|                 | Mrt./Mar  | 281                                                                 | 59                             | 8                                              | 348             | 91                                           | 3 270                          | 6                                              | 3 367           | 372                                                                | 3 329                          | 3 701           | 14                                             | 3 715           |
|                 | April     | 280                                                                 | 62                             | 8                                              | 349             | 105                                          | 3 237                          | 8                                              | 3 350           | 385                                                                | 3 299                          | 3 684           | 16                                             | 3 699           |
|                 | Mei/May   | 265                                                                 | 66                             | 11                                             | 342             | 114                                          | 3 162                          | 7                                              | 3 283           | 379                                                                | 3 228                          | 3 607           | 19                                             | 3 625           |
|                 | Jun.      | 304                                                                 | 77                             | 13                                             | 393             | 114                                          | 3 104                          | 7                                              | 3 225           | 418                                                                | 3 180                          | 3 598           | 20                                             | 3 617           |
|                 | Jul.      | 299                                                                 | 122                            | 12                                             | 433             | 135                                          | 3 133                          | 8                                              | 3 276           | 434                                                                | 3 255                          | 3 689           | 20                                             | 3 709           |
|                 | Aug.      | 274                                                                 | 83                             | 10                                             | 367             | 153                                          | 3 204                          | 7                                              | 3 363           | 427                                                                | 3 287                          | 3 714           | 17                                             | 3 731           |
|                 | Sept.     | 301                                                                 | 87                             | 10                                             | 398             | 133                                          | 3 258                          | 18                                             | 3 409           | 434                                                                | 3 345                          | 3 779           | 28                                             | 3 807           |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 322                                                                 | 82                             | 12                                             | 416             | 143                                          | 3 281                          | 14                                             | 3 438           | 465                                                                | 3 363                          | 3 828           | 26                                             | 3 855           |
|                 | Nov       | 326                                                                 | 113                            | 13                                             | 452             | 141                                          | 3 299                          | 18                                             | 3 459           | 467                                                                | 3 413                          | 3 880           | 32                                             | 3 911           |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 328                                                                 | 101                            | 13                                             | 442             | 146                                          | 3 413                          | 18                                             | 3 577           | 473                                                                | 3 515                          | 3 988           | 32                                             | 4 020           |
| 1976            | Jan       | 397                                                                 | 40                             | 14                                             | 451             | 151                                          | 3 641                          | 26                                             | 3 817           | 548                                                                | 3 681                          | 4 228           | 40                                             | 4 269           |
|                 | Feb.      | 392                                                                 | 37                             | 13                                             | 442             | 152                                          | 3 756                          | 24                                             | 3 932           | 544                                                                | 3 792                          | 4 337           | 37                                             | 4 374           |
|                 | Mrt./Mar  | 326                                                                 | 98                             | 13                                             | 437             | 152                                          | 3 677                          | 25                                             | 3 853           | 478                                                                | 3 775                          | 4 253           | 37                                             | 4 291           |
|                 | April     | 257                                                                 | 96                             | 15                                             | 368             | 147                                          | 3 686                          | 21                                             | 3 853           | 403                                                                | 3 782                          | 4 185           | 36                                             | 4 221           |
|                 | Mei/May   | 227                                                                 | 90                             | 16                                             | 333             | 143                                          | 3 655                          | 19                                             | 3 818           | 370                                                                | 3 745                          | 4 115           | 36                                             | 4 151           |
|                 | Jun.      | 209                                                                 | 112                            | 15                                             | 336             | 140                                          | 3 602                          | 19                                             | 3 761           | 349                                                                | 3 714                          | 4 062           | 35                                             | 4 097           |
|                 | Jul.      | 265                                                                 | 71                             | 16                                             | 352             | 148                                          | 3 636                          | 8                                              | 3 792           | 413                                                                | 3 708                          | 4 120           | 24                                             | 4 144           |
|                 | Aug.      | 230                                                                 | 119                            | 16                                             | 365             | 130                                          | 3 553                          | 9                                              | 3 692           | 359                                                                | 3 672                          | 4 031           | 25                                             | 4 057           |
|                 | Sept.     | 281                                                                 | 125                            | 16                                             | 422             | 137                                          | 3 637                          | 10                                             | 3 784           | 418                                                                | 3 762                          | 4 180           | 26                                             | 4 206           |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 251                                                                 | 140                            | 18                                             | 409             | 130                                          | 3 694                          | 7                                              | 3 831           | 381                                                                | 3 834                          | 4 215           | 25                                             | 4 240           |
|                 | Nov.      | 256                                                                 | 142                            | 19                                             | 418             | 133                                          | 3 704                          | 8                                              | 3 846           | 389                                                                | 3 847                          | 4 236           | 27                                             | 4 263           |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 245                                                                 | 101                            | 19                                             | 365             | 138                                          | 3 741                          | 6                                              | 3 884           | 383                                                                | 3 842                          | 4 225           | 25                                             | 4 250           |
| 1977            | Jan.      | 251                                                                 | 68                             | 15                                             | 334             | 150                                          | 3 847                          | 8                                              | 4 006           | 401                                                                | 3 915                          | 4 317           | 23                                             | 4 339           |
|                 | Feb.      | 230                                                                 | 61                             | 13                                             | 304             | 142                                          | 3 898                          | 9                                              | 4 049           | 372                                                                | 3 959                          | 4 331           | 22                                             | 4 353           |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 185                                                                 | 52                             | 13                                             | 250             | 150                                          | 3 955                          | 9                                              | 4 114           | 335                                                                | 4 007                          | 4 342           | 22                                             | 4 364           |
|                 | April     | 199                                                                 | 61                             | 12                                             | 272             | 140                                          | 3 919                          | 7                                              | 4 066           | 339                                                                | 3 979                          | 4 319           | 19                                             | 4 338           |
|                 | Mei/May   | 182                                                                 | 81                             | 13                                             | 276             | 147                                          | 3 807                          | 8                                              | 3 962           | 328                                                                | 3 888                          | 4 216           | 22                                             | 4 237           |
|                 | Jun.      | 179                                                                 | 95                             | 15                                             | 289             | 254                                          | 3 813                          | 11                                             | 4 078           | 434                                                                | 3 908                          | 4 342           | 26                                             | 4 367           |
|                 | Jul.      | 172                                                                 | 95                             | 15                                             | 281             | 281                                          | 3 987                          | 7                                              | 4 274           | 453                                                                | 4 081                          | 4 534           | 21                                             | 4 555           |
|                 | Aug.      | 234                                                                 | 57                             | 14                                             | 305             | 297                                          | 3 837                          | 9                                              | 4 144           | 531                                                                | 3 895                          | 4 426           | 23                                             | 4 449           |
|                 | Sept.     | 273                                                                 | 52                             | 13                                             | 339             | 297                                          | 3 971                          | 8                                              | 4 276           | 570                                                                | 4 024                          | 4 594           | 21                                             | 4 615           |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 132                                                                 | 52                             | 16                                             | 199             | 294                                          | 3 969                          | 9                                              | 4 272           | 426                                                                | 4 021                          | 4 447           | 25                                             | 4 472           |
|                 | Nov.      | 129                                                                 | 91                             | 15                                             | 235             | 308                                          | 3 891                          | 9                                              | 4 208           | 436                                                                | 3 982                          | 4 418           | 24                                             | 4 442           |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 166                                                                 | 88                             | 14                                             | 268             | 293                                          | 3 946                          | 8                                              | 4 246           | 458                                                                | 4 034                          | 4 492           | 22                                             | 4 514           |
| 1978            | Jan.      | 148                                                                 | 76                             | 13                                             | 237             | 298                                          | 4 083                          | 7                                              | 4 389           | 446                                                                | 4 159                          | 4 605           | 20                                             | 4 625           |
|                 | Feb.      |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                    |                                |                 |                                                |                 |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                    |                                |                 |                                                |                 |
|                 | April     |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                    |                                |                 |                                                |                 |
|                 | Mei/May   |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                    |                                |                 |                                                |                 |
|                 | Jun.      |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                    |                                |                 |                                                |                 |

1. Voorskotte aan die Landbank

1. Advances to the Land Bank.



**HANDELSBANKE**  
Voorskotte volgens soorte leners  
R miljoene

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
Advances according to types of borrowers  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of |           | Inwoners/Residents           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                | Nie-<br>inwoners<br>Non-<br>residents | Totale<br>voorskotte<br>Total<br>advances |                                          |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                 |           | Land<br>Bank<br>Land<br>Bank | Ander<br>bank-<br>instellings <sup>1</sup><br>Other<br>banking<br>institutions <sup>1</sup> | Sentrale,<br>provisiale<br>en plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Central,<br>provincial<br>and local<br>governments | Ander private leners/Other private borrowers                                                                                                                 |                                                         |                                                    |                                                                                | Totaal<br>ander<br>private<br>leners<br>Total<br>other<br>private<br>borrowers |                                       |                                           | Totaal<br>inwoners<br>Total<br>residents |
|                 |           |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           | Huurkoop-<br>diskonteringe<br>en-voorskotte,<br>koopaktes en<br>huurkontrakte<br>Hire-purchase<br>discounts and<br>advances, deeds of<br>sale and<br>leasing | Ander lenings en voorskotte<br>Other loans and advances |                                                    | Totaal<br>ander<br>private<br>leners<br>Total<br>other<br>private<br>borrowers |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |
|                 |           |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                              | Maatskappye<br>Companies                                | Individue<br>en ander<br>Individuals<br>and others |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |
| 1971            |           | 61                           | 0                                                                                           | 2                                                                                                         | 25                                                                                                                                                           | 938                                                     | 539                                                | 1 477                                                                          | 1 502                                                                          | 1 565                                 | 4                                         | 1 569                                    |
| 1972            |           | 102                          | 1                                                                                           | 5                                                                                                         | 25                                                                                                                                                           | 979                                                     | 668                                                | 1 647                                                                          | 1 672                                                                          | 1 780                                 | 3                                         | 1 783                                    |
| 1973            |           | 104                          | 5                                                                                           | 13                                                                                                        | 69                                                                                                                                                           | 1 541                                                   | 953                                                | 2 494                                                                          | 2 563                                                                          | 2 685                                 | 4                                         | 2 689                                    |
| 1974            |           | 100                          | 2                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                         | 138                                                                                                                                                          | 1 845                                                   | 991                                                | 2 836                                                                          | 2 974                                                                          | 3 085                                 | 7                                         | 3 092                                    |
| 1975            |           | 146                          | 1                                                                                           | 6                                                                                                         | 231                                                                                                                                                          | 2 049                                                   | 1 126                                              | 3 175                                                                          | 3 406                                                                          | 3 559                                 | 18                                        | 3 577                                    |
| 1976            |           | 138                          | 4                                                                                           | 7                                                                                                         | 252                                                                                                                                                          | 2 283                                                   | 1 195                                              | 3 478                                                                          | 3 729                                                                          | 3 878                                 | 6                                         | 3 884                                    |
| 1977            |           | 293                          | 3                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 289                                                                                                                                                          | 2 225                                                   | 1 420                                              | 3 645                                                                          | 3 934                                                                          | 4 238                                 | 8                                         | 4 246                                    |
| 1975:           | Jan.      | 110                          | 12                                                                                          | 12                                                                                                        | 145                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 2 900                                                                          | 3 045                                                                          | 3 179                                 | 9                                         | 3 189                                    |
|                 | Feb.      | 105                          | 8                                                                                           | 10                                                                                                        | 148                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 2 934                                                                          | 3 082                                                                          | 3 205                                 | 4                                         | 3 210                                    |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 91                           | 4                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                         | 150                                                                                                                                                          | 1 978                                                   | 1 129                                              | 3 107                                                                          | 3 257                                                                          | 3 361                                 | 6                                         | 3 367                                    |
|                 | April     | 105                          | 27                                                                                          | 5                                                                                                         | 157                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 048                                                                          | 3 205                                                                          | 3 342                                 | 8                                         | 3 350                                    |
|                 | Mei/May   | 114                          | 7                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 165                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 2 981                                                                          | 3 147                                                                          | 3 276                                 | 7                                         | 3 283                                    |
|                 | Jun.      | 114                          | 4                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                         | 174                                                                                                                                                          | 1 811                                                   | 1 104                                              | 2 916                                                                          | 3 090                                                                          | 3 218                                 | 7                                         | 3 225                                    |
|                 | Jul.      | 135                          | 1                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                         | 179                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 2 943                                                                          | 3 122                                                                          | 3 268                                 | 8                                         | 3 276                                    |
|                 | Aug.      | 153                          | 1                                                                                           | 13                                                                                                        | 181                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 008                                                                          | 3 189                                                                          | 3 356                                 | 7                                         | 3 363                                    |
|                 | Sept.     | 133                          | 1                                                                                           | 12                                                                                                        | 210                                                                                                                                                          | 1 961                                                   | 1 074                                              | 3 035                                                                          | 3 245                                                                          | 3 391                                 | 18                                        | 3 409                                    |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 143                          | 2                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 184                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 087                                                                          | 3 271                                                                          | 3 424                                 | 14                                        | 3 438                                    |
|                 | Nov.      | 141                          | 5                                                                                           | 5                                                                                                         | 186                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 103                                                                          | 3 289                                                                          | 3 440                                 | 18                                        | 3 459                                    |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 146                          | 1                                                                                           | 6                                                                                                         | 231                                                                                                                                                          | 2 049                                                   | 1 126                                              | 3 175                                                                          | 3 406                                                                          | 3 559                                 | 18                                        | 3 577                                    |
| 1976:           | Jan.      | 151                          | 4                                                                                           | 11                                                                                                        | 222                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 403                                                                          | 3 626                                                                          | 3 792                                 | 26                                        | 3 817                                    |
|                 | Feb.      | 152                          | 3                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                         | 227                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 516                                                                          | 3 743                                                                          | 3 908                                 | 24                                        | 3 932                                    |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 152                          | 3                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 236                                                                                                                                                          | 2 176                                                   | 1 253                                              | 3 429                                                                          | 3 665                                                                          | 3 829                                 | 25                                        | 3 853                                    |
|                 | April     | 147                          | 2                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 236                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 440                                                                          | 3 677                                                                          | 3 833                                 | 21                                        | 3 853                                    |
|                 | Mei/May   | 143                          | 1                                                                                           | 10                                                                                                        | 235                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 410                                                                          | 3 645                                                                          | 3 798                                 | 19                                        | 3 818                                    |
|                 | Jun.      | 140                          | 4                                                                                           | 6                                                                                                         | 243                                                                                                                                                          | 2 107                                                   | 1 241                                              | 3 348                                                                          | 3 591                                                                          | 3 742                                 | 19                                        | 3 761                                    |
|                 | Jul.      | 148                          | 1                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 244                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 384                                                                          | 3 627                                                                          | 3 784                                 | 8                                         | 3 792                                    |
|                 | Aug.      | 130                          | 1                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 244                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 300                                                                          | 3 544                                                                          | 3 683                                 | 9                                         | 3 692                                    |
|                 | Sept.     | 137                          | 6                                                                                           | 10                                                                                                        | 246                                                                                                                                                          | 2 239                                                   | 1 137                                              | 3 376                                                                          | 3 621                                                                          | 3 774                                 | 10                                        | 3 784                                    |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 130                          | 9                                                                                           | 10                                                                                                        | 245                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 429                                                                          | 3 674                                                                          | 3 824                                 | 7                                         | 3 831                                    |
|                 | Nov.      | 133                          | 2                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 254                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 440                                                                          | 3 694                                                                          | 3 837                                 | 8                                         | 3 846                                    |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 138                          | 4                                                                                           | 7                                                                                                         | 252                                                                                                                                                          | 2 283                                                   | 1 195                                              | 3 478                                                                          | 3 729                                                                          | 3 878                                 | 6                                         | 3 884                                    |
| 1977:           | Jan.      | 150                          | 2                                                                                           | 12                                                                                                        | 249                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 584                                                                          | 3 833                                                                          | 3 998                                 | 8                                         | 4 006                                    |
|                 | Feb.      | 142                          | 3                                                                                           | 13                                                                                                        | 251                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 632                                                                          | 3 883                                                                          | 4 040                                 | 9                                         | 4 049                                    |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 150                          | 2                                                                                           | 10                                                                                                        | 252                                                                                                                                                          | 2 344                                                   | 1 347                                              | 3 692                                                                          | 3 943                                                                          | 4 105                                 | 9                                         | 4 114                                    |
|                 | April     | 140                          | 13                                                                                          | 7                                                                                                         | 248                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 651                                                                          | 3 899                                                                          | 4 059                                 | 7                                         | 4 066                                    |
|                 | Mei/May   | 147                          | 2                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 264                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 533                                                                          | 3 797                                                                          | 3 953                                 | 8                                         | 3 962                                    |
|                 | Jun.      | 254                          | 2                                                                                           | 6                                                                                                         | 275                                                                                                                                                          | 2 280                                                   | 1 250                                              | 3 530                                                                          | 3 805                                                                          | 4 067                                 | 11                                        | 4 078                                    |
|                 | Jul.      | 281                          | 26                                                                                          | 10                                                                                                        | 282                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 669                                                                          | 3 951                                                                          | 4 268                                 | 7                                         | 4 274                                    |
|                 | Aug.      | 297                          | 2                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 278                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 550                                                                          | 3 828                                                                          | 4 134                                 | 9                                         | 4 144                                    |
|                 | Sept.     | 297                          | 3                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 278                                                                                                                                                          | 2 344                                                   | 1 339                                              | 3 683                                                                          | 3 961                                                                          | 4 268                                 | 8                                         | 4 276                                    |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 294                          | 1                                                                                           | 7                                                                                                         | 283                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 678                                                                          | 3 962                                                                          | 4 263                                 | 9                                         | 4 272                                    |
|                 | Nov.      | 308                          | 2                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 281                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 600                                                                          | 3 881                                                                          | 4 198                                 | 9                                         | 4 208                                    |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 293                          | 3                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 289                                                                                                                                                          | 2 225                                                   | 1 420                                              | 3 645                                                                          | 3 934                                                                          | 4 238                                 | 8                                         | 4 246                                    |
| 1978:           | Jan.      | 298                          | 1                                                                                           | 11                                                                                                        | 289                                                                                                                                                          | ...                                                     | ...                                                | 3 782                                                                          | 4 071                                                                          | 4 382                                 | 7                                         | 4 389                                    |
|                 | Feb.      |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |
|                 | April     |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |
|                 | Mei/May   |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |
| Jun.            |           |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |

1. Sluit daggeld (daggeldlenings en deposito's) by die diskontohuise en die Nasionale Finansiële Korporasie uit.

1. Excluding call money (call loans and deposits) with the discount houses and the National Finance Corporation.



| Einde<br>End of |           | Deposito's/Deposits                |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                 |           | Binnelands/Domestic                |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|                 |           | Onmiddellik<br>opeisbare<br>Demand | Spaar-<br>Savings | Vaste en kennisgewing/Fixed and notice |                             |                         |                 | Totaal<br>Total |                       |                                           |
|                 |           |                                    |                   | Korttermyn<br>Short-term               | Middeltermyn<br>Medium-term | Langtermyn<br>Long-term | Totaal<br>Total |                 |                       |                                           |
| 1971            |           | 1 705                              | 591               | 107                                    | 615                         | 354                     | 1 076           | 3 372           | 92                    | 3 464                                     |
| 1972            |           | 1 928                              | 679               | 120                                    | 668                         | 471                     | 1 259           | 3 866           | 127                   | 3 993                                     |
| 1973            |           | 2 344                              | 791               | 163                                    | 765                         | 682                     | 1 610           | 4 745           | 150                   | 4 895                                     |
| 1974            |           | 2 677                              | 1 111             | 164                                    | 925                         | 858                     | 1 947           | 5 735           | 170                   | 5 905                                     |
| 1975            |           | 2 781                              | 1 582             | 236                                    | 1 081                       | 1 047                   | 2 364           | 6 727           | 211                   | 6 938                                     |
| 1976            |           | 2 892                              | 1 855             | 351                                    | 1 335                       | 1 008                   | 2 693           | 7 440           | 215                   | 7 655                                     |
| 1977            |           | 2 956                              | 2 080             | 390                                    | 1 499                       | 1 191                   | 3 080           | 8 116           | 245                   | 8 361                                     |
| 1975            | Jul.      | 2 667                              | 1 340             | 304                                    | 937                         | 1 042                   | 2 283           | 6 290           | 181                   | 6 472                                     |
|                 | Aug.      | 2 586                              | 1 395             | 193                                    | 999                         | 1 014                   | 2 206           | 6 187           | 183                   | 6 370                                     |
|                 | Sept.     | 2 805                              | 1 449             | 229                                    | 1 020                       | 991                     | 2 240           | 6 494           | 193                   | 6 687                                     |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 2 657                              | 1 504             | 192                                    | 1 019                       | 1 074                   | 2 286           | 6 446           | 195                   | 6 641                                     |
|                 | Nov.      | 2 589                              | 1 537             | 212                                    | 1 074                       | 1 077                   | 2 364           | 6 490           | 199                   | 6 690                                     |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 2 781                              | 1 582             | 236                                    | 1 081                       | 1 047                   | 2 364           | 6 727           | 211                   | 6 938                                     |
| 1976            | Jan.      | 2 586                              | 1 604             | 272                                    | 1 160                       | 1 050                   | 2 482           | 6 672           | 197                   | 6 869                                     |
|                 | Feb.      | 2 603                              | 1 603             | 281                                    | 1 223                       | 1 016                   | 2 521           | 6 727           | 203                   | 6 930                                     |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 2 685                              | 1 605             | 318                                    | 1 235                       | 973                     | 2 526           | 6 817           | 232                   | 7 049                                     |
|                 | April     | 2 752                              | 1 634             | 344                                    | 1 268                       | 983                     | 2 594           | 6 980           | 241                   | 7 222                                     |
|                 | Mei/May   | 2 610                              | 1 660             | 296                                    | 1 319                       | 985                     | 2 600           | 6 870           | 252                   | 7 122                                     |
|                 | Jun.      | 3 010                              | 1 665             | 282                                    | 1 382                       | 913                     | 2 577           | 7 253           | 227                   | 7 480                                     |
|                 | Jul.      | 2 761                              | 1 709             | 273                                    | 1 396                       | 943                     | 2 612           | 7 083           | 231                   | 7 313                                     |
|                 | Aug.      | 2 843                              | 1 719             | 351                                    | 1 221                       | 977                     | 2 549           | 7 112           | 221                   | 7 333                                     |
|                 | Sept.     | 2 868                              | 1 755             | 330                                    | 1 300                       | 1 022                   | 2 653           | 7 276           | 230                   | 7 506                                     |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 2 620                              | 1 806             | 307                                    | 1 412                       | 1 060                   | 2 779           | 7 205           | 211                   | 7 415                                     |
|                 | Nov.      | 2 711                              | 1 825             | 330                                    | 1 354                       | 1 041                   | 2 725           | 7 261           | 202                   | 7 462                                     |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 2 892                              | 1 855             | 351                                    | 1 335                       | 1 008                   | 2 693           | 7 440           | 215                   | 7 655                                     |
| 1977            | Jan.      | 2 752                              | 1 876             | 314                                    | 1 343                       | 1 040                   | 2 696           | 7 325           | 214                   | 7 539                                     |
|                 | Feb.      | 2 587                              | 1 861             | 474                                    | 1 483                       | 1 040                   | 2 997           | 7 445           | 221                   | 7 666                                     |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 2 742                              | 1 854             | 314                                    | 1 373                       | 1 104                   | 2 791           | 7 388           | 248                   | 7 636                                     |
|                 | April     | 2 722                              | 1 891             | 417                                    | 1 362                       | 1 102                   | 2 881           | 7 493           | 229                   | 7 722                                     |
|                 | Mei/May   | 2 719                              | 1 910             | 313                                    | 1 499                       | 1 086                   | 2 898           | 7 528           | 218                   | 7 745                                     |
|                 | Jun.      | 3 010                              | 1 921             | 384                                    | 1 455                       | 1 093                   | 2 933           | 7 864           | 241                   | 8 104                                     |
|                 | Jul.      | 2 710                              | 1 959             | 342                                    | 1 573                       | 1 081                   | 2 996           | 7 665           | 235                   | 7 900                                     |
|                 | Aug.      | 2 762                              | 1 974             | 388                                    | 1 435                       | 1 074                   | 2 898           | 7 634           | 248                   | 7 881                                     |
|                 | Sept.     | 2 789                              | 1 999             | 340                                    | 1 576                       | 1 057                   | 2 974           | 7 761           | 259                   | 8 020                                     |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 2 714                              | 2 045             | 383                                    | 1 515                       | 1 158                   | 3 056           | 7 815           | 236                   | 8 051                                     |
|                 | Nov.      | 2 780                              | 2 064             | 348                                    | 1 580                       | 1 172                   | 3 101           | 7 945           | 234                   | 8 178                                     |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 2 956                              | 2 080             | 390                                    | 1 499                       | 1 191                   | 3 080           | 8 116           | 245                   | 8 361                                     |
| 1978            | Jan.      | 2 752                              | 2 118             | 407                                    | 1 469                       | 1 238                   | 3 114           | 7 985           | 226                   | 8 211                                     |
|                 | Feb.      |                                    |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. |                                    |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|                 | April     |                                    |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|                 | Mei/May   |                                    |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|                 | Jun.      |                                    |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |

1. Slegs vyftig persent van totale kreditte in transito is in hierdie pos ingesluit. Die oorblywende deel verskyn onder „Ander laste“.

# COMMERCIAL BANKS

## Liabilities

R millions

| Ander verpligtings teenoor die publiek<br>Other liabilities to the public         |                                                                            |                |                       |                 | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor<br>die publiek<br>Total<br>liabilities<br>to the public | Kapitaal en reserwes / Capital and reserves |                       |                 | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities | Einde<br>End of |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Aksepte<br>ten behoeve<br>van kliente<br>Acceptances<br>on behalf of<br>customers | Binnelands / Domestic                                                      |                | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                           | Binnelands<br>Domestic                      | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total |                                        |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                   | Kreditte in<br>transito <sup>1</sup><br>Credits in<br>transit <sup>1</sup> | Ander<br>Other |                       |                 |                                                                                           |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         |                 |
| 89                                                                                | 71                                                                         | 6              | 19                    | 185             | 3 649                                                                                     | 102                                         | 164                   | 266             | 162                                    | 4 077                                   | 1971            |
| 160                                                                               | 58                                                                         | 9              | 23                    | 250             | 4 243                                                                                     | 104                                         | 173                   | 277             | 160                                    | 4 680                                   | 1972            |
| 129                                                                               | 84                                                                         | 55             | 35                    | 303             | 5 198                                                                                     | 153                                         | 187                   | 340             | 202                                    | 5 740                                   | 1973            |
| 141                                                                               | 79                                                                         | 14             | 93                    | 327             | 6 232                                                                                     | 189                                         | 209                   | 398             | 193                                    | 6 823                                   | 1974            |
| 126                                                                               | 126                                                                        | 27             | 55                    | 333             | 7 271                                                                                     | 275                                         | 216                   | 492             | 367                                    | 8 130                                   | 1975            |
| 183                                                                               | 119                                                                        | 15             | 193                   | 510             | 8 165                                                                                     | 310                                         | 232                   | 542             | 412                                    | 9 119                                   | 1976            |
| 217                                                                               | 102                                                                        | 14             | 102                   | 436             | 8 797                                                                                     | 339                                         | 255                   | 594             | 405                                    | 9 795                                   | 1977            |
| 125                                                                               | 111                                                                        | 12             | 77                    | 325             | 6 797                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | 1975 Jul.       |
| 151                                                                               | 75                                                                         | 17             | 53                    | 296             | 6 666                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Aug.            |
| 151                                                                               | 81                                                                         | 9              | 52                    | 293             | 6 980                                                                                     | 267                                         | 215                   | 482             | 300                                    | 7 762                                   | Sept.           |
| 134                                                                               | 97                                                                         | 9              | 72                    | 312             | 6 953                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 118                                                                               | 88                                                                         | 13             | 86                    | 305             | 6 995                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Nov.            |
| 126                                                                               | 126                                                                        | 27             | 55                    | 333             | 7 271                                                                                     | 275                                         | 216                   | 492             | 367                                    | 8 130                                   | Des./Dec.       |
| 185                                                                               | 110                                                                        | 31             | 69                    | 396             | 7 264                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | 1976 Jan.       |
| 190                                                                               | 107                                                                        | 39             | 82                    | 418             | 7 348                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Feb.            |
| 230                                                                               | 100                                                                        | 33             | 125                   | 488             | 7 537                                                                                     | 282                                         | 229                   | 510             | 322                                    | 8 370                                   | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 213                                                                               | 119                                                                        | 17             | 143                   | 491             | 7 713                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | April           |
| 192                                                                               | 145                                                                        | 17             | 125                   | 480             | 7 602                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Mei/May         |
| 156                                                                               | 144                                                                        | 15             | 170                   | 485             | 7 966                                                                                     | 291                                         | 227                   | 517             | 381                                    | 8 864                                   | Jun.            |
| 186                                                                               | 125                                                                        | 16             | 173                   | 501             | 7 814                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Jul.            |
| 149                                                                               | 127                                                                        | 17             | 160                   | 454             | 7 787                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Aug.            |
| 165                                                                               | 107                                                                        | 28             | 161                   | 461             | 7 967                                                                                     | 301                                         | 231                   | 532             | 360                                    | 8 860                                   | Sept.           |
| 153                                                                               | 98                                                                         | 15             | 180                   | 446             | 7 862                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 168                                                                               | 111                                                                        | 14             | 194                   | 487             | 7 950                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Nov.            |
| 183                                                                               | 119                                                                        | 15             | 193                   | 510             | 8 165                                                                                     | 310                                         | 232                   | 542             | 412                                    | 9 119                                   | Des./Dec.       |
| 203                                                                               | 86                                                                         | 15             | 260                   | 564             | 8 103                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | 1977 Jan.       |
| 200                                                                               | 121                                                                        | 16             | 189                   | 526             | 8 191                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Feb.            |
| 198                                                                               | 109                                                                        | 18             | 183                   | 509             | 8 145                                                                                     | 313                                         | 237                   | 551             | 418                                    | 9 113                                   | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 215                                                                               | 106                                                                        | 19             | 148                   | 488             | 8 210                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | April           |
| 197                                                                               | 102                                                                        | 19             | 132                   | 451             | 8 196                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Mei/May         |
| 165                                                                               | 125                                                                        | 12             | 137                   | 439             | 8 543                                                                                     | 321                                         | 239                   | 560             | 439                                    | 9 542                                   | Jun.            |
| 158                                                                               | 118                                                                        | 14             | 128                   | 419             | 8 319                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Jul.            |
| 202                                                                               | 108                                                                        | 15             | 135                   | 461             | 8 342                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Aug.            |
| 225                                                                               | 106                                                                        | 5              | 149                   | 486             | 8 506                                                                                     | 328                                         | 253                   | 580             | 431                                    | 9 517                                   | Sept.           |
| 217                                                                               | 88                                                                         | 13             | 141                   | 459             | 8 509                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 212                                                                               | 90                                                                         | 20             | 117                   | 440             | 8 618                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Nov.            |
| 217                                                                               | 102                                                                        | 14             | 102                   | 436             | 8 797                                                                                     | 339                                         | 255                   | 594             | 405                                    | 9 795                                   | Des./Dec.       |
| 221                                                                               | 99                                                                         | 16             | 121                   | 457             | 8 668                                                                                     | ...                                         | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | 1978 Jan.       |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                           |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Feb.            |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                           |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Mrt./Mar.       |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                           |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | April           |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                           |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Mei/May         |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                           |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Jun.            |

1. Only fifty per cent of total credits in transit included in this item. The remainder shown under "Other liabilities".



# HANDELSBANKE

Bates

R miljoene

| Einde<br>End of | Likwiede bates <sup>1</sup> / Liquid assets <sup>1</sup>                    |                                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                     |                                              |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                                              |                                                              | Voorgeskrewe beleggings<br>(uitsluitende<br>likwiede bates) <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Munt,<br>staalgoud<br>en banknote<br><br>Coin,<br>bullion and<br>bank notes | Saldo's<br>by die<br>Reserwe-<br>bank<br><br>Balances<br>with the<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Daggeld<br>by NFK<br><br>Call money<br>with NFC | Daggeld<br>by<br>diskonto-<br>huise<br><br>Call money<br>with<br>discount<br>houses | Skatkis-<br>wissels<br><br>Treasury<br>bills | Handels-<br>wissels,<br>promesses<br>en aksepte<br><br>Trade bills,<br>promissory<br>notes and<br>acceptances | Wissels<br>van en<br>voorskotte<br>aan die<br>Landbank<br><br>Bills of<br>and<br>advances<br>to the<br>Land Bank | Kort-<br>termyn-<br>staats-<br>effekte<br><br>Short-<br>term<br>government<br>stock | Kort-<br>termyn<br>obligasies<br>van die<br>Landbank<br><br>Short-<br>term<br>debentures<br>of the<br>Land Bank | Ander <sup>2</sup><br><br>Other <sup>2</sup> | Totale<br>likwiede<br>bates<br><br>Total<br>liquid<br>assets | Ander<br>staats-<br>effekte<br><br>Other<br>government<br>stock          | Effekte van<br>plaaslike<br>owerhede en<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br><br>Stocks of<br>local<br>authorities<br>and public<br>corporations |
| 1971            | 102                                                                         | 151                                                                                  | 143                                             | 162                                                                                 | —                                            | 123                                                                                                           | 61                                                                                                               | 359                                                                                 | 83                                                                                                              | 85                                           | 1 269                                                        | 22                                                                       | 35                                                                                                                                        |
| 1972            | 117                                                                         | 142                                                                                  | 182                                             | 215                                                                                 | —                                            | 131                                                                                                           | 102                                                                                                              | 472                                                                                 | 114                                                                                                             | 52                                           | 1 527                                                        | 94                                                                       | 71                                                                                                                                        |
| 1973            | 142                                                                         | 172                                                                                  | 150                                             | 80                                                                                  | —                                            | 211                                                                                                           | 104                                                                                                              | 454                                                                                 | 163                                                                                                             | 90                                           | 1 566                                                        | 88                                                                       | 35                                                                                                                                        |
| 1974            | 150                                                                         | 199                                                                                  | 364                                             | 376                                                                                 | —                                            | 281                                                                                                           | 100                                                                                                              | 386                                                                                 | 169                                                                                                             | 102                                          | 2 127                                                        | 78                                                                       | 49                                                                                                                                        |
| 1975            | 164                                                                         | 218                                                                                  | 239                                             | 505                                                                                 | 37                                           | 328                                                                                                           | 146                                                                                                              | 622                                                                                 | 192                                                                                                             | 143                                          | 2 593                                                        | 142                                                                      | 53                                                                                                                                        |
| 1976            | 168                                                                         | 230                                                                                  | 303                                             | 604                                                                                 | 21                                           | 245                                                                                                           | 138                                                                                                              | 976                                                                                 | 211                                                                                                             | 158                                          | 3 054                                                        | 82                                                                       | 73                                                                                                                                        |
| 1977            | 224                                                                         | 239                                                                                  | 216                                             | 526                                                                                 | 39                                           | 166                                                                                                           | 293                                                                                                              | 1 267                                                                               | 234                                                                                                             | 200                                          | 3 403                                                        | 144                                                                      | 104                                                                                                                                       |
| 1975 Jul.       | 125                                                                         | 226                                                                                  | 256                                             | 513                                                                                 | 77                                           | 299                                                                                                           | 135                                                                                                              | 553                                                                                 | 184                                                                                                             | 103                                          | 2 471                                                        | 82                                                                       | 50                                                                                                                                        |
| Aug.            | 104                                                                         | 226                                                                                  | 230                                             | 466                                                                                 | 84                                           | 274                                                                                                           | 153                                                                                                              | 546                                                                                 | 187                                                                                                             | 141                                          | 2 411                                                        | 83                                                                       | 50                                                                                                                                        |
| Sept.           | 135                                                                         | 212                                                                                  | 368                                             | 465                                                                                 | 41                                           | 301                                                                                                           | 133                                                                                                              | 538                                                                                 | 186                                                                                                             | 118                                          | 2 497                                                        | 85                                                                       | 47                                                                                                                                        |
| Okt./Okt.       | 100                                                                         | 222                                                                                  | 382                                             | 477                                                                                 | 40                                           | 322                                                                                                           | 143                                                                                                              | 582                                                                                 | 184                                                                                                             | 151                                          | 2 604                                                        | 84                                                                       | 56                                                                                                                                        |
| Nov.            | 109                                                                         | 215                                                                                  | 247                                             | 527                                                                                 | 20                                           | 326                                                                                                           | 141                                                                                                              | 625                                                                                 | 205                                                                                                             | 134                                          | 2 550                                                        | 89                                                                       | 54                                                                                                                                        |
| Des./Dec.       | 164                                                                         | 218                                                                                  | 239                                             | 505                                                                                 | 37                                           | 328                                                                                                           | 146                                                                                                              | 622                                                                                 | 192                                                                                                             | 143                                          | 2 593                                                        | 142                                                                      | 53                                                                                                                                        |
| 1976 Jan.       | 111                                                                         | 225                                                                                  | 211                                             | 483                                                                                 | 28                                           | 396                                                                                                           | 151                                                                                                              | 598                                                                                 | 204                                                                                                             | 149                                          | 2 556                                                        | 131                                                                      | 49                                                                                                                                        |
| Feb.            | 91                                                                          | 218                                                                                  | 191                                             | 372                                                                                 | 18                                           | 392                                                                                                           | 152                                                                                                              | 711                                                                                 | 192                                                                                                             | 132                                          | 2 470                                                        | 135                                                                      | 47                                                                                                                                        |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 155                                                                         | 219                                                                                  | 191                                             | 557                                                                                 | 5                                            | 326                                                                                                           | 152                                                                                                              | 690                                                                                 | 190                                                                                                             | 136                                          | 2 620                                                        | 128                                                                      | 48                                                                                                                                        |
| April           | 112                                                                         | 229                                                                                  | 290                                             | 641                                                                                 | 11                                           | 257                                                                                                           | 147                                                                                                              | 678                                                                                 | 189                                                                                                             | 144                                          | 2 698                                                        | 139                                                                      | 38                                                                                                                                        |
| Mei/May         | 126                                                                         | 252                                                                                  | 293                                             | 657                                                                                 | 16                                           | 227                                                                                                           | 143                                                                                                              | 677                                                                                 | 207                                                                                                             | 131                                          | 2 729                                                        | 116                                                                      | 37                                                                                                                                        |
| Jun.            | 153                                                                         | 225                                                                                  | 495                                             | 611                                                                                 | 61                                           | 209                                                                                                           | 140                                                                                                              | 716                                                                                 | 210                                                                                                             | 163                                          | 2 983                                                        | 135                                                                      | 36                                                                                                                                        |
| Jul.            | 118                                                                         | 246                                                                                  | 352                                             | 599                                                                                 | 18                                           | 265                                                                                                           | 148                                                                                                              | 804                                                                                 | 213                                                                                                             | 164                                          | 2 926                                                        | 127                                                                      | 60                                                                                                                                        |
| Aug.            | 141                                                                         | 233                                                                                  | 422                                             | 611                                                                                 | 18                                           | 230                                                                                                           | 130                                                                                                              | 787                                                                                 | 212                                                                                                             | 162                                          | 2 945                                                        | 122                                                                      | 63                                                                                                                                        |
| Sept.           | 136                                                                         | 247                                                                                  | 286                                             | 594                                                                                 | 59                                           | 281                                                                                                           | 137                                                                                                              | 802                                                                                 | 210                                                                                                             | 174                                          | 2 927                                                        | 125                                                                      | 77                                                                                                                                        |
| Okt./Okt.       | 122                                                                         | 241                                                                                  | 318                                             | 658                                                                                 | 44                                           | 251                                                                                                           | 130                                                                                                              | 815                                                                                 | 210                                                                                                             | 158                                          | 2 948                                                        | 116                                                                      | 69                                                                                                                                        |
| Nov.            | 164                                                                         | 224                                                                                  | 196                                             | 577                                                                                 | 79                                           | 256                                                                                                           | 133                                                                                                              | 910                                                                                 | 207                                                                                                             | 160                                          | 2 907                                                        | 120                                                                      | 75                                                                                                                                        |
| Des./Dec.       | 168                                                                         | 230                                                                                  | 303                                             | 604                                                                                 | 21                                           | 245                                                                                                           | 138                                                                                                              | 976                                                                                 | 211                                                                                                             | 158                                          | 3 054                                                        | 82                                                                       | 73                                                                                                                                        |
| 1977 Jan.       | 144                                                                         | 242                                                                                  | 253                                             | 610                                                                                 | 6                                            | 251                                                                                                           | 150                                                                                                              | 979                                                                                 | 213                                                                                                             | 177                                          | 3 025                                                        | 83                                                                       | 74                                                                                                                                        |
| Feb.            | 130                                                                         | 233                                                                                  | 281                                             | 565                                                                                 | 8                                            | 230                                                                                                           | 142                                                                                                              | 1 011                                                                               | 239                                                                                                             | 173                                          | 3 012                                                        | 85                                                                       | 88                                                                                                                                        |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 148                                                                         | 231                                                                                  | 252                                             | 487                                                                                 | 43                                           | 185                                                                                                           | 150                                                                                                              | 1 012                                                                               | 238                                                                                                             | 174                                          | 2 920                                                        | 87                                                                       | 44                                                                                                                                        |
| April           | 131                                                                         | 232                                                                                  | 258                                             | 542                                                                                 | 47                                           | 199                                                                                                           | 140                                                                                                              | 1 087                                                                               | 203                                                                                                             | 172                                          | 3 012                                                        | 104                                                                      | 68                                                                                                                                        |
| Mei/May         | 153                                                                         | 238                                                                                  | 267                                             | 547                                                                                 | 32                                           | 182                                                                                                           | 147                                                                                                              | 1 064                                                                               | 245                                                                                                             | 173                                          | 3 048                                                        | 117                                                                      | 94                                                                                                                                        |
| Jun.            | 156                                                                         | 229                                                                                  | 296                                             | 590                                                                                 | 43                                           | 179                                                                                                           | 254                                                                                                              | 1 062                                                                               | 247                                                                                                             | 172                                          | 3 229                                                        | 104                                                                      | 104                                                                                                                                       |
| Jul.            | 139                                                                         | 251                                                                                  | 291                                             | 578                                                                                 | 39                                           | 172                                                                                                           | 281                                                                                                              | 1 148                                                                               | 234                                                                                                             | 185                                          | 3 317                                                        | 119                                                                      | 116                                                                                                                                       |
| Aug.            | 167                                                                         | 234                                                                                  | 223                                             | 483                                                                                 | 7                                            | 234                                                                                                           | 297                                                                                                              | 1 146                                                                               | 238                                                                                                             | 181                                          | 3 210                                                        | 126                                                                      | 111                                                                                                                                       |
| Sept.           | 130                                                                         | 242                                                                                  | 214                                             | 422                                                                                 | 2                                            | 273                                                                                                           | 297                                                                                                              | 1 126                                                                               | 238                                                                                                             | 185                                          | 3 129                                                        | 137                                                                      | 98                                                                                                                                        |
| Okt./Okt.       | 172                                                                         | 237                                                                                  | 267                                             | 604                                                                                 | 19                                           | 132                                                                                                           | 294                                                                                                              | 1 131                                                                               | 240                                                                                                             | 187                                          | 3 282                                                        | 136                                                                      | 104                                                                                                                                       |
| Nov.            | 190                                                                         | 238                                                                                  | 212                                             | 517                                                                                 | 14                                           | 129                                                                                                           | 308                                                                                                              | 1 258                                                                               | 235                                                                                                             | 204                                          | 3 304                                                        | 147                                                                      | 101                                                                                                                                       |
| Des./Dec.       | 224                                                                         | 239                                                                                  | 216                                             | 526                                                                                 | 39                                           | 166                                                                                                           | 293                                                                                                              | 1 267                                                                               | 234                                                                                                             | 200                                          | 3 403                                                        | 144                                                                      | 104                                                                                                                                       |
| 1978 Jan.       | 167                                                                         | 252                                                                                  | 221                                             | 449                                                                                 | 4                                            | 148                                                                                                           | 298                                                                                                              | 1 280                                                                               | 236                                                                                                             | 205                                          | 3 260                                                        | 158                                                                      | 71                                                                                                                                        |
| Feb.            |                                                                             |                                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                     |                                              |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                                              |                                                              |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                                                             |                                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                     |                                              |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                                              |                                                              |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
| April           |                                                                             |                                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                     |                                              |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                                              |                                                              |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
| Mei/May         |                                                                             |                                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                     |                                              |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                                              |                                                              |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
| Jun.            |                                                                             |                                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                     |                                              |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                                              |                                                              |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |

1. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Likwiede Bates geld vanaf November 1972.

2. Tot Oktober 1972 hoofsaaklik onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by monetêre bankinstellings en uitvoerkredietobligasies („notes“) van die Nywerheid-ontwikkelingskorporasie. Vanaf November 1972 byna uitsluitend uitvoerkredietobligasies van die Nywerheid-ontwikkelingskorporasie.

3. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Voorgeskrewe Beleggings geld vanaf November 1972. Tot Oktober 1972 was alle Likwiede Bates by Voorgeskrewe Beleggings ingesluit; die Voorgeskrewe Beleggings wat hier getoon word, is slegs dié wat nie ook as Likwiede Bates gegeld het nie. Vanaf November 1972 sluit Voorgeskrewe Beleggings nie langer Likwiede Bates in nie.

4. Verhandelbare depositosertifikate. Voorgeskrewe Belegging tot Oktober 1972; vanaf November 1972 geklassifiseer onder Ander Beleggings.

5. Tot Oktober 1972 hoofsaaklik nie-likwiede deposito's by monetêre bankinstellings en bouverenigings. Vanaf November 1972 hoofsaaklik deposito's by en lenings aan plaaslike owerhede.

6. Met uitsluiting van aandele wat, tot Oktober 1972, as Voorgeskrewe Beleggings gegeld het.

7. Met insluiting van verskille tussen die markwaardes (soos vir rapportering van Likwiede Bates en Voorgeskrewe Beleggings) en die boekwaardes van beleggings.

8. Sluit in diskonteringe van wissels, promesses en aksepte wat nie as Likwiede Bates kwalifiseer nie, maar sluit uit lenings aan diskontohuise en wissels van en voorskotte aan die Landbank.

9. Met insluiting van verpligtings van kliënte uit hoofde van uitstaande aksepte, *per kontra*.

# COMMERCIAL BANKS

## Assets

R millions

| Prescribed investments<br>(excluding<br>liquid assets) <sup>3</sup> |                                          |                 | Ander beleggings/Other investments          |                                          |                                          |                 | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskon-<br>teringe <sup>8</sup><br>Advances<br>and non-<br>liquid<br>discounts <sup>8</sup> | Ander bates/Other assets                            |                                          |                       |                 | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets | Einde<br>End of |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Ander/Other                                                         |                                          | Totaal<br>Total | Aandele <sup>6</sup><br>Shares <sup>6</sup> | Ander/Other                              |                                          | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                                                                  | Binnelands<br>Domestic                              |                                          | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total |                                    |                 |           |
| VDS-e <sup>4</sup><br>NCD's <sup>4</sup>                            | Ander <sup>5</sup><br>Other <sup>5</sup> |                 |                                             | VDS-e <sup>4</sup><br>NCD's <sup>4</sup> | Ander <sup>7</sup><br>Other <sup>7</sup> |                 |                                                                                                                                  | Remises in<br>transito<br>Remittances<br>in transit | Ander <sup>9</sup><br>Other <sup>9</sup> |                       |                 |                                    |                 |           |
| 28                                                                  | 21                                       | 106             | 63                                          | —                                        | 29                                       | 92              | 1 539                                                                                                                            | 608                                                 | 363                                      | 100                   | 1 071           | 4 077                              | 1971            |           |
| —                                                                   | 10                                       | 175             | 70                                          | 76                                       | 14                                       | 160             | 1 736                                                                                                                            | 570                                                 | 467                                      | 45                    | 1 082           | 4 680                              | 1972            |           |
| —                                                                   | 13                                       | 136             | 86                                          | 14                                       | 26                                       | 126             | 2 656                                                                                                                            | 734                                                 | 469                                      | 53                    | 1 256           | 5 740                              | 1973            |           |
| —                                                                   | 18                                       | 145             | 133                                         | 6                                        | 14                                       | 153             | 3 124                                                                                                                            | 665                                                 | 532                                      | 77                    | 1 274           | 6 823                              | 1974            |           |
| —                                                                   | 11                                       | 207             | 145                                         | 65                                       | 32                                       | 242             | 3 540                                                                                                                            | 813                                                 | 621                                      | 114                   | 1 548           | 8 130                              | 1975            |           |
| —                                                                   | 18                                       | 173             | 170                                         | 41                                       | 67                                       | 278             | 3 860                                                                                                                            | 807                                                 | 844                                      | 104                   | 1 754           | 9 119                              | 1976            |           |
| —                                                                   | 20                                       | 268             | 194                                         | 31                                       | 51                                       | 275             | 4 047                                                                                                                            | 748                                                 | 953                                      | 100                   | 1 801           | 9 795                              | 1977            |           |
| —                                                                   | 14                                       | 147             | 150                                         | 65                                       | 17                                       | 232             | 3 266                                                                                                                            | 771                                                 | —                                        | 85                    | —               | —                                  | 1975            | Jul.      |
| —                                                                   | 18                                       | 152             | 149                                         | 60                                       | 23                                       | 232             | 3 291                                                                                                                            | 650                                                 | —                                        | 81                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Aug.      |
| —                                                                   | 19                                       | 151             | 145                                         | 77                                       | 30                                       | 252             | 3 361                                                                                                                            | 812                                                 | 608                                      | 80                    | 1 500           | 7 762                              |                 | Sept.     |
| —                                                                   | 13                                       | 153             | 143                                         | 19                                       | 28                                       | 191             | 3 382                                                                                                                            | 733                                                 | —                                        | 69                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Okt./Oct. |
| —                                                                   | 10                                       | 154             | 143                                         | 72                                       | 36                                       | 251             | 3 439                                                                                                                            | 692                                                 | —                                        | 60                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Nov.      |
| —                                                                   | 11                                       | 207             | 145                                         | 65                                       | 32                                       | 242             | 3 540                                                                                                                            | 813                                                 | 621                                      | 114                   | 1 548           | 8 130                              |                 | Des./Dec. |
| —                                                                   | 16                                       | 195             | 167                                         | 54                                       | 29                                       | 249             | 3 710                                                                                                                            | 676                                                 | —                                        | 76                    | —               | —                                  | 1976            | Jan.      |
| —                                                                   | 17                                       | 199             | 167                                         | 12                                       | 47                                       | 226             | 3 820                                                                                                                            | 740                                                 | —                                        | 77                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Feb.      |
| —                                                                   | 13                                       | 188             | 165                                         | 18                                       | 39                                       | 222             | 3 805                                                                                                                            | 723                                                 | 734                                      | 78                    | 1 535           | 8 370                              |                 | Mrt./Mar. |
| —                                                                   | 13                                       | 190             | 168                                         | 25                                       | 29                                       | 221             | 3 810                                                                                                                            | 799                                                 | —                                        | 86                    | —               | —                                  |                 | April     |
| —                                                                   | 14                                       | 167             | 167                                         | 71                                       | 39                                       | 278             | 3 771                                                                                                                            | 855                                                 | —                                        | 76                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Mei/May   |
| —                                                                   | 11                                       | 183             | 167                                         | 51                                       | 43                                       | 261             | 3 742                                                                                                                            | 925                                                 | 696                                      | 75                    | 1 696           | 8 864                              |                 | Jun.      |
| —                                                                   | 13                                       | 200             | 168                                         | 47                                       | 40                                       | 255             | 3 723                                                                                                                            | 750                                                 | —                                        | 86                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Jul.      |
| —                                                                   | 14                                       | 199             | 169                                         | 42                                       | 51                                       | 262             | 3 689                                                                                                                            | 746                                                 | —                                        | 107                   | —               | —                                  |                 | Aug.      |
| —                                                                   | 10                                       | 212             | 170                                         | 76                                       | 56                                       | 301             | 3 778                                                                                                                            | 750                                                 | 798                                      | 94                    | 1 641           | 8 860                              |                 | Sept.     |
| —                                                                   | 11                                       | 197             | 168                                         | 52                                       | 51                                       | 271             | 3 848                                                                                                                            | 635                                                 | —                                        | 96                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Okt./Oct. |
| —                                                                   | 10                                       | 206             | 168                                         | 52                                       | 60                                       | 281             | 3 866                                                                                                                            | 769                                                 | —                                        | 69                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Nov.      |
| —                                                                   | 18                                       | 173             | 170                                         | 41                                       | 67                                       | 278             | 3 860                                                                                                                            | 807                                                 | 844                                      | 104                   | 1 754           | 9 119                              |                 | Des./Dec. |
| —                                                                   | 23                                       | 180             | 170                                         | 16                                       | 54                                       | 240             | 3 926                                                                                                                            | 694                                                 | —                                        | 69                    | —               | —                                  | 1977            | Jan.      |
| —                                                                   | 24                                       | 197             | 171                                         | 44                                       | 49                                       | 264             | 3 969                                                                                                                            | 815                                                 | —                                        | 92                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Feb.      |
| —                                                                   | 20                                       | 151             | 171                                         | 64                                       | 35                                       | 271             | 4 020                                                                                                                            | 769                                                 | 901                                      | 80                    | 1 751           | 9 113                              |                 | Mrt./Mar. |
| —                                                                   | 18                                       | 190             | 171                                         | 30                                       | 41                                       | 241             | 3 992                                                                                                                            | 769                                                 | —                                        | 68                    | —               | —                                  |                 | April     |
| —                                                                   | 19                                       | 230             | 171                                         | 18                                       | 49                                       | 238             | 3 901                                                                                                                            | 776                                                 | —                                        | 56                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Mei/May   |
| —                                                                   | 17                                       | 226             | 168                                         | 33                                       | 55                                       | 256             | 3 927                                                                                                                            | 952                                                 | 874                                      | 78                    | 1 904           | 9 542                              |                 | Jun.      |
| —                                                                   | 21                                       | 256             | 171                                         | 24                                       | 55                                       | 249             | 4 093                                                                                                                            | 723                                                 | —                                        | 87                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Jul.      |
| —                                                                   | 20                                       | 257             | 171                                         | 40                                       | 58                                       | 270             | 3 910                                                                                                                            | 695                                                 | —                                        | 63                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Aug.      |
| —                                                                   | 20                                       | 255             | 177                                         | 75                                       | 31                                       | 283             | 4 038                                                                                                                            | 765                                                 | 959                                      | 88                    | 1 812           | 9 517                              |                 | Sept.     |
| —                                                                   | 19                                       | 260             | 183                                         | 52                                       | 29                                       | 264             | 4 039                                                                                                                            | 663                                                 | —                                        | 72                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Okt./Oct. |
| —                                                                   | 19                                       | 226             | 186                                         | 69                                       | 38                                       | 293             | 3 999                                                                                                                            | 725                                                 | —                                        | 99                    | —               | —                                  |                 | Nov.      |
| —                                                                   | 20                                       | 268             | 194                                         | 31                                       | 51                                       | 275             | 4 047                                                                                                                            | 748                                                 | 953                                      | 100                   | 1 801           | 9 795                              |                 | Des./Dec. |
| —                                                                   | 13                                       | 242             | 199                                         | 14                                       | 94                                       | 307             | 4 168                                                                                                                            | 672                                                 | —                                        | 114                   | —               | —                                  | 1978            | Jan.      |
|                                                                     |                                          |                 |                                             |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                       |                 |                                    |                 | Feb.      |
|                                                                     |                                          |                 |                                             |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                       |                 |                                    |                 | Mrt./Mar. |
|                                                                     |                                          |                 |                                             |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                       |                 |                                    |                 | April     |
|                                                                     |                                          |                 |                                             |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                       |                 |                                    |                 | Mei/May   |
|                                                                     |                                          |                 |                                             |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                       |                 |                                    |                 | Jun.      |

1. An amended legal definition of Liquid Assets applies from November 1972.

2. Up to October 1972 mainly demand deposits with monetary banking institutions and export credit notes of the Industrial Development Corporation. From November 1972 almost exclusively export credit notes of the Industrial Development Corporation.

3. An amended legal definition of Prescribed Investments applies from November 1972. Up to October 1972 all Liquid Assets were included in Prescribed Investments; the Prescribed Investments shown here are only those that did not also rank as Liquid Assets. From November 1972 Prescribed Investments no longer include Liquid Assets.

4. Negotiable certificates of deposit. Prescribed Investment up to October 1972; from November 1972 classified under Other Investments.

5. Up to October 1972 mainly non-liquid deposits with monetary banking institutions and building societies. From November 1972 mainly deposits with and loans to local authorities.

6. Excluding shares which, up to October 1972, ranked as Prescribed Investments.

7. Including differences between the market values (as for reporting Liquid Assets and Prescribed Investments) and the book values of investments.

8. Includes discounts of bills, promissory notes and acceptances that do not qualify as Liquid Assets, but excludes loans to discount houses and bills of and advances to the Land Bank.

9. Including customers' liability on acceptances outstanding, *per contra*.



## AKSEPBANKE

## Laste

R miljoene

## MERCHANT BANKS

## Liabilities

R millions

| Einde<br>End of |           | Deposito's/Deposits                    |                               |                                      |                              |                            |                                           | Kapitaal en<br>reserwes<br>Capital and<br>reserves |                             | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste <sup>1</sup><br>Total<br>liabilities <sup>1</sup> | Totale<br>akseptasiteite<br>Total acceptance<br>facilities |                       |                                        |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                 |           | Binnelands/Domestic                    |                               |                                      |                              | Buite-<br>lands<br>Foreign | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   | Benut<br>Utilised                                          | Toegestaan<br>Granted |                                        |
|                 |           |                                        |                               |                                      |                              |                            |                                           |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                            |                       | Vaste en kennisgewing/Fixed and notice |
|                 |           | Onmid-<br>delik<br>opeisbare<br>Demand | Kort-<br>termyn<br>Short-term | Middel-<br>termyn<br>Medium-<br>term | Lang-<br>termyn<br>Long-term |                            |                                           | Totaal<br>Total                                    | Binne-<br>lands<br>Domestic |                                        |                                                                   |                                                            |                       | Buite-<br>lands<br>Foreign             |
| 1971            |           | 109                                    | 10                            | 96                                   | 45                           | 151                        | 6                                         | 266                                                | 45                          | 7                                      | 20                                                                | 337                                                        | 201                   | 269                                    |
| 1972            |           | 171                                    | 16                            | 192                                  | 150                          | 357                        | 19                                        | 547                                                | 59                          | 9                                      | 37                                                                | 651                                                        | 243                   | 345                                    |
| 1973            |           | 226                                    | 10                            | 231                                  | 210                          | 451                        | 25                                        | 702                                                | 68                          | 20                                     | 59                                                                | 849                                                        | 287                   | 408                                    |
| 1974            |           | 254                                    | 11                            | 410                                  | 113                          | 534                        | 36                                        | 824                                                | 77                          | 23                                     | 45                                                                | 969                                                        | 360                   | 533                                    |
| 1975            |           | 239                                    | 25                            | 376                                  | 141                          | 542                        | 44                                        | 825                                                | 83                          | 27                                     | 59                                                                | 994                                                        | 404                   | 602                                    |
| 1976            |           | 233                                    | 13                            | 297                                  | 141                          | 452                        | 77                                        | 763                                                | 86                          | 28                                     | 58                                                                | 934                                                        | 398                   | 659                                    |
| 1977            |           | 223                                    | 21                            | 328                                  | 165                          | 514                        | 63                                        | 800                                                | 101                         | 23                                     | 90                                                                | 1 013                                                      | 413                   | 673                                    |
| 1975            | Jul.      | 219                                    | 132                           | 233                                  | 204                          | 569                        | 25                                        | 814                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 477                   | 637                                    |
|                 | Aug.      | 251                                    | 27                            | 319                                  | 170                          | 516                        | 27                                        | 794                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 480                   | 636                                    |
|                 | Sept.     | 294                                    | 35                            | 340                                  | 148                          | 523                        | 38                                        | 855                                                | 82                          | 26                                     | 47                                                                | 1 010                                                      | 434                   | 594                                    |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 230                                    | 59                            | 325                                  | 159                          | 544                        | 39                                        | 812                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 451                   | 625                                    |
|                 | Nov.      | 235                                    | 26                            | 365                                  | 143                          | 535                        | 39                                        | 810                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 418                   | 607                                    |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 239                                    | 25                            | 376                                  | 141                          | 542                        | 44                                        | 825                                                | 83                          | 27                                     | 59                                                                | 994                                                        | 404                   | 602                                    |
| 1976            | Jan.      | 194                                    | 134                           | 274                                  | 151                          | 559                        | 44                                        | 797                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 408                   | 604                                    |
|                 | Feb.      | 205                                    | 43                            | 335                                  | 152                          | 530                        | 46                                        | 781                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 397                   | 605                                    |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 200                                    | 93                            | 343                                  | 102                          | 539                        | 45                                        | 784                                                | 84                          | 28                                     | 67                                                                | 963                                                        | 363                   | 596                                    |
|                 | April     | 230                                    | 95                            | 338                                  | 99                           | 532                        | 45                                        | 807                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 348                   | 589                                    |
|                 | Mei/May   | 252                                    | 26                            | 392                                  | 110                          | 529                        | 45                                        | 827                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 350                   | 592                                    |
|                 | Jun.      | 219                                    | 11                            | 429                                  | 125                          | 566                        | 57                                        | 842                                                | 87                          | 27                                     | 72                                                                | 1 027                                                      | 354                   | 604                                    |
|                 | Jul.      | 198                                    | 21                            | 409                                  | 113                          | 544                        | 70                                        | 811                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 380                   | 614                                    |
|                 | Aug.      | 197                                    | 64                            | 304                                  | 108                          | 476                        | 80                                        | 753                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 395                   | 637                                    |
|                 | Sept.     | 209                                    | 61                            | 295                                  | 119                          | 475                        | 80                                        | 763                                                | 84                          | 27                                     | 55                                                                | 930                                                        | 387                   | 638                                    |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 213                                    | 42                            | 328                                  | 103                          | 474                        | 75                                        | 762                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 367                   | 616                                    |
|                 | Nov.      | 211                                    | 18                            | 345                                  | 131                          | 494                        | 76                                        | 781                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 372                   | 640                                    |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 233                                    | 13                            | 297                                  | 141                          | 452                        | 77                                        | 763                                                | 86                          | 28                                     | 58                                                                | 934                                                        | 398                   | 659                                    |
| 1977            | Jan.      | 220                                    | 57                            | 235                                  | 161                          | 453                        | 75                                        | 749                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 399                   | 653                                    |
|                 | Feb.      | 219                                    | 23                            | 274                                  | 166                          | 463                        | 72                                        | 754                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 394                   | 643                                    |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 222                                    | 52                            | 321                                  | 128                          | 501                        | 74                                        | 797                                                | 87                          | 27                                     | 87                                                                | 999                                                        | 394                   | 649                                    |
|                 | April     | 189                                    | 77                            | 310                                  | 139                          | 526                        | 71                                        | 786                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 394                   | 668                                    |
|                 | Mei/May   | 187                                    | 33                            | 355                                  | 152                          | 540                        | 73                                        | 800                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 383                   | 658                                    |
|                 | Jun.      | 195                                    | 54                            | 286                                  | 162                          | 502                        | 69                                        | 767                                                | 97                          | 21                                     | 81                                                                | 965                                                        | 394                   | 658                                    |
|                 | Jul.      | 184                                    | 33                            | 308                                  | 175                          | 517                        | 65                                        | 766                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 434                   | 689                                    |
|                 | Aug.      | 191                                    | 66                            | 256                                  | 141                          | 462                        | 62                                        | 716                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 428                   | 681                                    |
|                 | Sept.     | 222                                    | 17                            | 318                                  | 153                          | 488                        | 69                                        | 778                                                | 100                         | 22                                     | 70                                                                | 970                                                        | 425                   | 667                                    |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 213                                    | 43                            | 285                                  | 152                          | 480                        | 73                                        | 766                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 426                   | 676                                    |
|                 | Nov.      | 196                                    | 31                            | 322                                  | 160                          | 513                        | 76                                        | 785                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 411                   | 674                                    |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 223                                    | 21                            | 328                                  | 165                          | 514                        | 63                                        | 800                                                | 101                         | 23                                     | 90                                                                | 1 013                                                      | 413                   | 673                                    |
| 1978            | Jan.      | 198                                    | 54                            | 291                                  | 184                          | 529                        | 62                                        | 789                                                | ...                         | ...                                    | ...                                                               | ...                                                        | 435                   | 676                                    |
|                 | Feb.      |                                        |                               |                                      |                              |                            |                                           |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                            |                       |                                        |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. |                                        |                               |                                      |                              |                            |                                           |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                            |                       |                                        |
|                 | April     |                                        |                               |                                      |                              |                            |                                           |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                            |                       |                                        |
|                 | Mei/May   |                                        |                               |                                      |                              |                            |                                           |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                            |                       |                                        |
|                 | Jun.      |                                        |                               |                                      |                              |                            |                                           |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                            |                       |                                        |

1. Totale laste uitgesonderd verpligtings uit hoofde van aksepte.

1. Total liabilities excluding liabilities under acceptances.



**AKSEPBANKE**
**Bates**

R miljoen

**MERCHANT BANKS**
**Assets**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Likwiede bates <sup>1</sup><br>Liquid assets <sup>1</sup>                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                          |                                                          | Voorgeskrewe beleggings<br>(uitsluitende<br>likwiede bates) <sup>2</sup><br>Prescribed investment<br>(excluding liquid assets) <sup>3</sup> |                                          | Ander beleggings<br>Other investments    |                | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskon-<br>teringe<br>Advances<br>and non-<br>liquid<br>discounts | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates <sup>6</sup><br>Total<br>assets <sup>6</sup> |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Saldo's<br>by die<br>Reserve-<br>bank<br>Balances<br>with<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Daggeld<br>by<br>diskonto-<br>huise<br>Call<br>money<br>with<br>discount<br>houses | Handels-<br>wissels,<br>promesses<br>en aksepte<br>Trade bills,<br>promissory<br>notes and<br>acceptances | Kort-<br>termyn-<br>staats-<br>effekte<br>Short-term<br>government<br>stock | Ander <sup>2</sup><br>Other <sup>2</sup> | Totale<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Total<br>liquid<br>assets | VDS-e <sup>4</sup><br>NCD's <sup>4</sup>                                                                                                    | Ander <sup>5</sup><br>Other <sup>5</sup> | VDS-e <sup>4</sup><br>NCD's <sup>4</sup> | Ander<br>Other |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
|                 |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                          |                                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                          |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
| 1971            | 9                                                                            | 47                                                                                 | 35                                                                                                        | 6                                                                           | 17                                       | 114                                                      | 40                                                                                                                                          | 28                                       | —                                        | 45             | 83                                                                                                     | 27                                | 337                                                          |
| 1972            | 17                                                                           | 82                                                                                 | 32                                                                                                        | 63                                                                          | 37                                       | 231                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 47                                       | 25                                       | 92             | 174                                                                                                    | 82                                | 651                                                          |
| 1973            | 18                                                                           | 67                                                                                 | 28                                                                                                        | 57                                                                          | 49                                       | 219                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 62                                       | 34                                       | 130            | 294                                                                                                    | 110                               | 849                                                          |
| 1974            | 22                                                                           | 90                                                                                 | 52                                                                                                        | 69                                                                          | 67                                       | 300                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 53                                       | 27                                       | 146            | 367                                                                                                    | 76                                | 969                                                          |
| 1975            | 22                                                                           | 81                                                                                 | 65                                                                                                        | 105                                                                         | 70                                       | 343                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 57                                       | 15                                       | 159            | 364                                                                                                    | 56                                | 994                                                          |
| 1976            | 20                                                                           | 84                                                                                 | 33                                                                                                        | 118                                                                         | 66                                       | 321                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 40                                       | 8                                        | 162            | 342                                                                                                    | 62                                | 934                                                          |
| 1977            | 19                                                                           | 95                                                                                 | 43                                                                                                        | 105                                                                         | 45                                       | 308                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 83                                       | 13                                       | 151            | 373                                                                                                    | 84                                | 1 013                                                        |
| 1976: Jan.      | 23                                                                           | 65                                                                                 | 54                                                                                                        | 105                                                                         | 81                                       | 327                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 73                                       | 12                                       | 159            | 341                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Feb.            | 28                                                                           | 89                                                                                 | 48                                                                                                        | 105                                                                         | 54                                       | 325                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 57                                       | 9                                        | 156            | 343                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 22                                                                           | 73                                                                                 | 62                                                                                                        | 112                                                                         | 44                                       | 313                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 68                                       | 18                                       | 156            | 356                                                                                                    | 53                                | 963                                                          |
| April           | 25                                                                           | 85                                                                                 | 47                                                                                                        | 112                                                                         | 49                                       | 318                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 75                                       | 24                                       | 153            | 357                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Mei/May         | 27                                                                           | 81                                                                                 | 58                                                                                                        | 122                                                                         | 63                                       | 351                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 70                                       | 6                                        | 154            | 378                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Jun.            | 24                                                                           | 78                                                                                 | 55                                                                                                        | 135                                                                         | 61                                       | 353                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 66                                       | 18                                       | 156            | 374                                                                                                    | 61                                | 1 027                                                        |
| Jul.            | 21                                                                           | 95                                                                                 | 51                                                                                                        | 107                                                                         | 58                                       | 331                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 56                                       | 37                                       | 151            | 357                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Aug.            | 20                                                                           | 96                                                                                 | 36                                                                                                        | 107                                                                         | 50                                       | 308                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 45                                       | 12                                       | 150            | 341                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Sept.           | 23                                                                           | 85                                                                                 | 42                                                                                                        | 98                                                                          | 65                                       | 312                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 38                                       | 31                                       | 153            | 326                                                                                                    | 70                                | 930                                                          |
| Okt./Oct.       | 23                                                                           | 88                                                                                 | 40                                                                                                        | 101                                                                         | 65                                       | 318                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 42                                       | 12                                       | 151            | 342                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Nov.            | 21                                                                           | 92                                                                                 | 48                                                                                                        | 99                                                                          | 44                                       | 304                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 44                                       | 25                                       | 151            | 343                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Des./Dec.       | 20                                                                           | 84                                                                                 | 33                                                                                                        | 118                                                                         | 66                                       | 321                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 40                                       | 8                                        | 162            | 342                                                                                                    | 62                                | 934                                                          |
| 1977: Jan.      | 21                                                                           | 90                                                                                 | 35                                                                                                        | 117                                                                         | 40                                       | 304                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 45                                       | 8                                        | 160            | 343                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Feb.            | 24                                                                           | 97                                                                                 | 24                                                                                                        | 113                                                                         | 52                                       | 310                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 39                                       | 8                                        | 153            | 362                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 20                                                                           | 110                                                                                | 35                                                                                                        | 112                                                                         | 75                                       | 352                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 46                                       | 17                                       | 152            | 368                                                                                                    | 64                                | 999                                                          |
| April           | 24                                                                           | 78                                                                                 | 40                                                                                                        | 144                                                                         | 53                                       | 339                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 53                                       | 7                                        | 147            | 373                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Mei/May         | 23                                                                           | 77                                                                                 | 46                                                                                                        | 131                                                                         | 41                                       | 319                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 62                                       | 10                                       | 154            | 390                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Jun.            | 20                                                                           | 65                                                                                 | 43                                                                                                        | 134                                                                         | 50                                       | 311                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 57                                       | 18                                       | 146            | 373                                                                                                    | 61                                | 965                                                          |
| Jul.            | 20                                                                           | 47                                                                                 | 36                                                                                                        | 117                                                                         | 49                                       | 269                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 64                                       | 25                                       | 151            | 383                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Aug.            | 19                                                                           | 51                                                                                 | 36                                                                                                        | 106                                                                         | 45                                       | 256                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 64                                       | 11                                       | 142            | 364                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Sept.           | 22                                                                           | 80                                                                                 | 51                                                                                                        | 97                                                                          | 44                                       | 293                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 88                                       | 8                                        | 147            | 370                                                                                                    | 64                                | 970                                                          |
| Okt./Oct.       | 20                                                                           | 81                                                                                 | 40                                                                                                        | 109                                                                         | 40                                       | 290                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 80                                       | 15                                       | 145            | 366                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Nov.            | 21                                                                           | 88                                                                                 | 38                                                                                                        | 104                                                                         | 39                                       | 290                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 86                                       | 10                                       | 145            | 372                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Des./Dec.       | 19                                                                           | 95                                                                                 | 45                                                                                                        | 105                                                                         | 45                                       | 308                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 83                                       | 13                                       | 151            | 373                                                                                                    | 84                                | 1 013                                                        |
| 1978: Jan.      | 20                                                                           | 93                                                                                 | 50                                                                                                        | 108                                                                         | 41                                       | 312                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 75                                       | 11                                       | 164            | 366                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Feb.            | —                                                                            | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                                         | —                                                                           | —                                        | —                                                        | —                                                                                                                                           | —                                        | —                                        | —              | —                                                                                                      | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Mrt./Mar.       | —                                                                            | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                                         | —                                                                           | —                                        | —                                                        | —                                                                                                                                           | —                                        | —                                        | —              | —                                                                                                      | —                                 | —                                                            |
| April           | —                                                                            | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                                         | —                                                                           | —                                        | —                                                        | —                                                                                                                                           | —                                        | —                                        | —              | —                                                                                                      | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Mei/May         | —                                                                            | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                                         | —                                                                           | —                                        | —                                                        | —                                                                                                                                           | —                                        | —                                        | —              | —                                                                                                      | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Jun.            | —                                                                            | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                                         | —                                                                           | —                                        | —                                                        | —                                                                                                                                           | —                                        | —                                        | —              | —                                                                                                      | —                                 | —                                                            |

1. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Likwiede Bates geld vanaf November 1972.

2. Tot Oktober 1972 hoofsaaklik onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by monetêre bankinstellings en korttermynobligasies van die Landbank. Vanaf November 1972 hoofsaaklik deposito's by die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie en korttermyn obligasies van die Landbank.

3. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Voorgeskrewe Beleggings geld vanaf November 1972. Tot Oktober 1972 was alle Likwiede Bates by Voorgeskrewe Beleggings ingesluit; die Voorgeskrewe Beleggings wat hier getoon word, is slegs dié wat nie ook as Likwiede Bates gegeld het nie. Vanaf November 1972 sluit Voorgeskrewe Beleggings nie langer Likwiede Bates in nie.

4. Verhandelbare depositosertifikate. Voorgeskrewe Belegging tot Oktober 1972; vanaf November 1972 geklassifiseer onder Ander Beleggings.

5. Tot Oktober 1972 hoofsaaklik nie-likwiede deposito's by monetêre bankinstellings en deposito's by bouverenigings. Vanaf November 1972 hoofsaaklik nie-likwiede staatseffekte en effekte van plaaslike owerhede en openbare korporasies.

6. Uitgesonderd verpligtings van kliënte uit hoofde van aksepte.

1. An amended legal definition of Liquid Assets applies from November 1972.

2. Up to October 1972 mainly demand deposits with monetary banking institutions and short-term Land Bank debentures. From November 1972 mainly deposits with the National Finance Corporation and short-term Land Bank debentures.

3. An amended legal definition of Prescribed Investments applies from November 1972. Up to October 1972 all Liquid Assets were included in Prescribed Investments; the Prescribed Investments shown here are only those that did not also rank as Liquid Assets. From November 1972 Prescribed Investments no longer include Liquid Assets.

4. Negotiable certificates of deposit. Prescribed Investment up to October 1972; from November 1972 classified under Other Investments.

5. Up to October 1972 mainly non-liquid deposits with monetary banking institutions and deposits with building societies. From November 1972 mainly non-liquid government stock and stocks of local authorities and public corporations.

6. Excluding customers' liabilities under acceptances.

**Laste**  
R miljoene

| Einde<br>End of | Deposito's/Deposits                |                  |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                 | Binnelands/Domestic                |                  |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits |
|                 | Onmiddellik<br>opeisbare<br>Demand | Spaar<br>Savings | Vaste en kennisgewing/Fixed and notice |                             |                         |                 | Totaal<br>Total |                       |                                           |
|                 |                                    |                  | Korttermyn<br>Short-term               | Middeltermyn<br>Medium-term | Langtermyn<br>Long-term | Totaal<br>Total |                 |                       |                                           |
| 1971            | 260                                | 218              | 53                                     | 408                         | 661                     | 1 122           | 1 600           | 24                    | 1 624                                     |
| 1972            | 211                                | 256              | 58                                     | 361                         | 760                     | 1 179           | 1 646           | 17                    | 1 663                                     |
| 1973            | 268                                | 317              | 73                                     | 495                         | 859                     | 1 427           | 2 012           | 11                    | 2 023                                     |
| 1974            | 360                                | 311              | 91                                     | 568                         | 925                     | 1 584           | 2 255           | 15                    | 2 270                                     |
| 1975            | 338                                | 370              | 122                                    | 847                         | 1 109                   | 2 078           | 2 785           | 33                    | 2 818                                     |
| 1976            | 331                                | 398              | 116                                    | 919                         | 1 238                   | 2 273           | 3 002           | 94                    | 3 096                                     |
| 1977            | 338                                | 416              | 96                                     | 879                         | 1 418                   | 2 393           | 3 147           | 97                    | 3 244                                     |
| 1975: Mrt./Mar. | 340                                | 307              | 172                                    | 623                         | 978                     | 1 773           | 2 420           | 16                    | 2 436                                     |
| Jun.            | 357                                | 316              | 89                                     | 772                         | 1 034                   | 1 896           | 2 569           | 17                    | 2 586                                     |
| Sept.           | 345                                | 343              | 132                                    | 785                         | 1 035                   | 1 952           | 2 640           | 20                    | 2 660                                     |
| Des./Dec.       | 338                                | 370              | 122                                    | 847                         | 1 109                   | 2 078           | 2 785           | 33                    | 2 818                                     |
| 1976: Mrt./Mar. | 342                                | 369              | 176                                    | 822                         | 1 058                   | 2 056           | 2 767           | 62                    | 2 829                                     |
| Jun.            | 338                                | 370              | 155                                    | 966                         | 1 112                   | 2 233           | 2 941           | 85                    | 3 026                                     |
| Sept.           | 363                                | 378              | 172                                    | 900                         | 1 198                   | 2 270           | 3 011           | 83                    | 3 094                                     |
| Des./Dec.       | 331                                | 398              | 116                                    | 919                         | 1 238                   | 2 273           | 3 002           | 94                    | 3 096                                     |
| 1977: Mrt./Mar. | 293                                | 376              | 139                                    | 807                         | 1 270                   | 2 217           | 2 886           | 102                   | 2 987                                     |
| Jun.            | 277                                | 387              | 155                                    | 865                         | 1 307                   | 2 328           | 2 992           | 109                   | 3 101                                     |
| Sept.           | 287                                | 390              | 85                                     | 950                         | 1 391                   | 2 426           | 3 103           | 100                   | 3 203                                     |
| Des./Dec.       | 338                                | 416              | 96                                     | 879                         | 1 418                   | 2 393           | 3 147           | 97                    | 3 244                                     |



# HIRE-PURCHASE, SAVINGS AND GENERAL BANKS

## Liabilities

R millions

| Ander verpligtings teenoor die publiek<br>Other liabilities to the public |                                                                          |                |                 | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor<br>die publiek<br>Total liabilities<br>to the public | Kapitaal en reserves<br>Capital and reserves |                       |                 | Ander laste<br>Other liabilities                                         |                |                 | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities | Einde<br>End of  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|
| Akseptasies<br>van kliënte<br>Acceptances on<br>behalf of<br>customers    | Lenings en<br>voorskotte<br>ontvang<br>Loans and<br>advances<br>received | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                        | Binnelands<br>Domestic                       | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total | Onverdiende<br>finansierings-<br>koste<br>Unearned<br>finance<br>charges | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                         |                  |
| 25                                                                        | 10                                                                       | 22             | 57              | 1 681                                                                                  | 135                                          | 11                    | 146             | 63                                                                       | 57             | 120             | 1 947                                   | 1971             |
| 21                                                                        | 1                                                                        | 25             | 47              | 1 710                                                                                  | 138                                          | 12                    | 150             | 76                                                                       | 68             | 144             | 2 004                                   | 1972             |
| 19                                                                        | 6                                                                        | 31             | 56              | 2 079                                                                                  | 160                                          | 15                    | 175             | 135                                                                      | 91             | 226             | 2 480                                   | 1973             |
| 42                                                                        | 6                                                                        | 47             | 95              | 2 365                                                                                  | 175                                          | 17                    | 192             | 154                                                                      | 60             | 214             | 2 771                                   | 1974             |
| 63                                                                        | 6                                                                        | 45             | 114             | 2 932                                                                                  | 201                                          | 31                    | 232             | 196                                                                      | 101            | 297             | 3 461                                   | 1975             |
| 110                                                                       | 75                                                                       | 34             | 219             | 3 315                                                                                  | 214                                          | 34                    | 248             | 236                                                                      | 97             | 333             | 3 897                                   | 1976             |
| 124                                                                       | 81                                                                       | 44             | 249             | 3 493                                                                                  | 227                                          | 30                    | 257             | 262                                                                      | 83             | 345             | 4 094                                   | 1977             |
| 42                                                                        | 4                                                                        | 40             | 86              | 2 522                                                                                  | 168                                          | 30                    | 198             | 157                                                                      | 83             | 240             | 2 960                                   | 1975 : Mrt./Mar. |
| 50                                                                        | 4                                                                        | 58             | 112             | 2 698                                                                                  | 173                                          | 29                    | 202             | 167                                                                      | 86             | 252             | 3 153                                   | Jun.             |
| 63                                                                        | 6                                                                        | 51             | 120             | 2 780                                                                                  | 180                                          | 31                    | 211             | 178                                                                      | 92             | 270             | 3 261                                   | Sept.            |
| 63                                                                        | 6                                                                        | 45             | 114             | 2 932                                                                                  | 201                                          | 31                    | 232             | 196                                                                      | 101            | 297             | 3 461                                   | Des./Dec.        |
| 58                                                                        | 8                                                                        | 50             | 116             | 2 945                                                                                  | 205                                          | 33                    | 238             | 203                                                                      | 92             | 295             | 3 478                                   | 1976 : Mrt./Mar. |
| 71                                                                        | 25                                                                       | 45             | 141             | 3 167                                                                                  | 216                                          | 33                    | 249             | 218                                                                      | 93             | 311             | 3 726                                   | Jun.             |
| 81                                                                        | 53                                                                       | 31             | 165             | 3 259                                                                                  | 218                                          | 33                    | 251             | 232                                                                      | 96             | 327             | 3 837                                   | Sept.            |
| 110                                                                       | 75                                                                       | 34             | 219             | 3 315                                                                                  | 214                                          | 34                    | 248             | 236                                                                      | 97             | 333             | 3 897                                   | Des./Dec.        |
| 113                                                                       | 116                                                                      | 28             | 256             | 3 244                                                                                  | 217                                          | 35                    | 252             | 241                                                                      | 94             | 335             | 3 830                                   | 1977 : Mrt./Mar. |
| 120                                                                       | 84                                                                       | 36             | 241             | 3 341                                                                                  | 220                                          | 29                    | 249             | 239                                                                      | 76             | 315             | 3 906                                   | Jun.             |
| 127                                                                       | 83                                                                       | 46             | 256             | 3 459                                                                                  | 226                                          | 29                    | 255             | 250                                                                      | 64             | 313             | 4 027                                   | Sept.            |
| 124                                                                       | 81                                                                       | 44             | 249             | 3 493                                                                                  | 227                                          | 30                    | 257             | 262                                                                      | 83             | 345             | 4 094                                   | Des./Dec.        |

**Bates**  
R miljoene

| Einde<br>End of | Likwiede bates <sup>1</sup> /Liquid assets <sup>1</sup> |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                        |                                                                                                             |                                          |                                                          | Voorgeskrewe beleggings (uitsluitende likwiede bates) <sup>3</sup><br>Prescribed investments (excluding liquid assets) <sup>3</sup> |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                                                      |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Munt en<br>banknote<br>Coin and<br>bank notes           | Saldo's<br>by die<br>Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Balances<br>with the<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Daggeld<br>by NFK<br>Call money<br>with NFC | Daggeld<br>by<br>diskonto-<br>huise<br>Call money<br>with<br>discount<br>houses | Korttermyn-<br>staats-<br>effekte<br>Short-term<br>government<br>stock | Kort-<br>termyn<br>obligasies<br>van die<br>Landbank<br>Short-<br>term<br>debentures<br>of the<br>Land Bank | Ander <sup>2</sup><br>Other <sup>2</sup> | Totale<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Total<br>liquid<br>assets | Ander<br>staats-<br>effekte<br>Other<br>government<br>stock                                                                         | Effekte van<br>plaaslike<br>owerhede en<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br>Stocks of<br>local<br>authorities<br>and public<br>corporations | Ander<br>Other                                                                                                       |                                          | Totale<br>voor-<br>geskrewe<br>beleggings<br>Total<br>prescribed<br>invest-<br>ments |
|                 |                                                         |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                        |                                                                                                             |                                          |                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                       | Verhandel-<br>bare<br>deposito-<br>sertifikate <sup>4</sup><br>Negotiable<br>certificates<br>of deposit <sup>4</sup> | Ander <sup>5</sup><br>Other <sup>5</sup> |                                                                                      |
| 1971            | 6                                                       | 26                                                                               | 30                                          | 43                                                                              | 198                                                                    | 22                                                                                                          | 94                                       | 419                                                      | 4                                                                                                                                   | 50                                                                                                                                    | 90                                                                                                                   | 24                                       | 168                                                                                  |
| 1972            | 8                                                       | 25                                                                               | 33                                          | 48                                                                              | 195                                                                    | 42                                                                                                          | 56                                       | 407                                                      | 64                                                                                                                                  | 65                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 3                                        | 132                                                                                  |
| 1973            | 10                                                      | 26                                                                               | 25                                          | 36                                                                              | 209                                                                    | 48                                                                                                          | 89                                       | 443                                                      | 64                                                                                                                                  | 41                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 6                                        | 111                                                                                  |
| 1974            | 11                                                      | 34                                                                               | 44                                          | 52                                                                              | 206                                                                    | 50                                                                                                          | 119                                      | 516                                                      | 67                                                                                                                                  | 45                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 116                                                                                  |
| 1975            | 10                                                      | 37                                                                               | 39                                          | 103                                                                             | 284                                                                    | 86                                                                                                          | 140                                      | 700                                                      | 78                                                                                                                                  | 61                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 143                                                                                  |
| 1976            | 11                                                      | 34                                                                               | 32                                          | 85                                                                              | 364                                                                    | 91                                                                                                          | 140                                      | 757                                                      | 78                                                                                                                                  | 65                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 147                                                                                  |
| 1977            | 16                                                      | 31                                                                               | 30                                          | 99                                                                              | 371                                                                    | 101                                                                                                         | 80                                       | 728                                                      | 130                                                                                                                                 | 96                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 230                                                                                  |
| 1975: Mrt./Mar. | 10                                                      | 39                                                                               | 34                                          | 53                                                                              | 228                                                                    | 50                                                                                                          | 115                                      | 529                                                      | 72                                                                                                                                  | 51                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 127                                                                                  |
| Jun.            | 11                                                      | 42                                                                               | 56                                          | 66                                                                              | 240                                                                    | 61                                                                                                          | 130                                      | 606                                                      | 74                                                                                                                                  | 53                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 131                                                                                  |
| Sept.           | 11                                                      | 37                                                                               | 59                                          | 60                                                                              | 268                                                                    | 67                                                                                                          | 139                                      | 641                                                      | 68                                                                                                                                  | 56                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 128                                                                                  |
| Des./Dec.       | 10                                                      | 37                                                                               | 39                                          | 103                                                                             | 284                                                                    | 86                                                                                                          | 140                                      | 700                                                      | 78                                                                                                                                  | 61                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 143                                                                                  |
| 1976: Mrt./Mar. | 12                                                      | 36                                                                               | 34                                          | 66                                                                              | 280                                                                    | 82                                                                                                          | 136                                      | 645                                                      | 85                                                                                                                                  | 59                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 148                                                                                  |
| Jun.            | 11                                                      | 47                                                                               | 81                                          | 87                                                                              | 324                                                                    | 78                                                                                                          | 163                                      | 790                                                      | 77                                                                                                                                  | 59                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 3                                        | 139                                                                                  |
| Sept.           | 12                                                      | 45                                                                               | 87                                          | 102                                                                             | 329                                                                    | 93                                                                                                          | 145                                      | 814                                                      | 76                                                                                                                                  | 58                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 137                                                                                  |
| Des./Dec.       | 11                                                      | 34                                                                               | 32                                          | 85                                                                              | 364                                                                    | 91                                                                                                          | 140                                      | 757                                                      | 78                                                                                                                                  | 65                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 147                                                                                  |
| 1977: Mrt./Mar. | 11                                                      | 26                                                                               | 31                                          | 116                                                                             | 293                                                                    | 67                                                                                                          | 133                                      | 677                                                      | 104                                                                                                                                 | 67                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 5                                        | 170                                                                                  |
| Jun.            | 13                                                      | 33                                                                               | 52                                          | 123                                                                             | 306                                                                    | 94                                                                                                          | 111                                      | 731                                                      | 91                                                                                                                                  | 69                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 164                                                                                  |
| Sept.           | 13                                                      | 32                                                                               | 30                                          | 105                                                                             | 340                                                                    | 96                                                                                                          | 103                                      | 720                                                      | 105                                                                                                                                 | 85                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 194                                                                                  |
| Des./Dec.       | 16                                                      | 31                                                                               | 30                                          | 99                                                                              | 371                                                                    | 101                                                                                                         | 80                                       | 728                                                      | 130                                                                                                                                 | 96                                                                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | 4                                        | 230                                                                                  |

1. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Likwiede Bates geld vanaf November 1972.

2. Tot Oktober 1972 hoofsaaklik onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by monetêre bankinstellings en likwiede bankaksepte en handelswissels. Vanaf November 1972 hoofsaaklik likwiede bankaksepte en handelswissels en per tjek opeisbare deposito's.

3. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Voorgeskrewe Beleggings geld vanaf November 1972. Tot Oktober 1972 was alle Likwiede Bates by Voorgeskrewe Beleggings ingesluit; die Voorgeskrewe Beleggings wat hier getoon word, is slegs dié wat nie ook as Likwiede Bates gegeld het nie. Vanaf November 1972 sluit Voorgeskrewe Beleggings nie langer Likwiede Bates in nie.

4. Voorgeskrewe Belegging tot Oktober 1972; vanaf November 1972 geklassifiseer onder Ander Beleggings.

5. Tot Oktober 1972 hoofsaaklik nie-likwiede deposito's by monetêre bankinstellings en deposito's by bouverenigings en plaaslike owerhede. Vanaf November 1972 hoofsaaklik deposito's by en lenings aan plaaslike owerhede.

6. Met uitsluiting van aandele wat, tot Oktober 1972, as Voorgeskrewe Beleggings gegeld het.

7. Met insluiting van geringe bedrae aan koopaktes gediskonteer of aangeaan.

8. Met insluiting van verpligtings van kliënte uit hoofde van uitstaande aksepte, *per kontra*.



# HIRE-PURCHASE, SAVINGS AND GENERAL BANKS

## Assets

R millions

| Ander beleggings<br>Other investments                                                                                |                                             |                |                                                                | Voorskotte en nie-likwiede diskonteringe<br>Advances and non-liquid discounts                                         |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |                                                                  |                 | Ander bates/Other assets                                  |                                          |                 | Totale bates<br>Total assets | Einde<br>End of |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Verhandel-<br>bare<br>deposito-<br>sertifikate <sup>a</sup><br>Negotiable<br>certificates<br>of deposit <sup>a</sup> | Aandele <sup>b</sup><br>Shares <sup>b</sup> | Ander<br>Other | Totale<br>ander<br>beleggings<br>Total<br>other<br>investments | Nie-<br>likwiede<br>wissels ver-<br>diskonteer of<br>aangekoop<br>Non-liquid<br>bills dis-<br>counted or<br>purchased | Huurkoop-<br>diskon-<br>teringe en<br>voorskotte<br>Hire-<br>purchase<br>discounts and<br>advances | Ander<br>lenings en<br>voorskotte <sup>c</sup><br>Other<br>loans and<br>advances <sup>c</sup> | Handels-<br>warehuur-<br>kontrakte<br>Merchan-<br>dise<br>leases | Totaal<br>Total | Remises<br>in<br>transito<br>Remittances<br>in<br>transit | Ander <sup>d</sup><br>Other <sup>d</sup> | Totaal<br>Total |                              |                 |
| —                                                                                                                    | 68                                          | 94             | 162                                                            | 23                                                                                                                    | 227                                                                                                | 557                                                                                           | 150                                                              | 957             | 59                                                        | 182                                      | 241             | 1 947                        | 1971            |
| 43                                                                                                                   | 72                                          | 53             | 168                                                            | 25                                                                                                                    | 326                                                                                                | 505                                                                                           | 189                                                              | 1 045           | 31                                                        | 221                                      | 252             | 2 004                        | 1972            |
| 27                                                                                                                   | 85                                          | 24             | 136                                                            | 35                                                                                                                    | 488                                                                                                | 696                                                                                           | 275                                                              | 1 494           | 57                                                        | 239                                      | 296             | 2 480                        | 1973            |
| 13                                                                                                                   | 90                                          | 38             | 141                                                            | 22                                                                                                                    | 472                                                                                                | 809                                                                                           | 321                                                              | 1 624           | 54                                                        | 320                                      | 374             | 2 771                        | 1974            |
| 12                                                                                                                   | 112                                         | 42             | 166                                                            | 40                                                                                                                    | 627                                                                                                | 877                                                                                           | 516                                                              | 2 060           | 59                                                        | 333                                      | 392             | 3 461                        | 1975            |
| 10                                                                                                                   | 109                                         | 38             | 158                                                            | 58                                                                                                                    | 722                                                                                                | 837                                                                                           | 722                                                              | 2 339           | 56                                                        | 440                                      | 496             | 3 897                        | 1976            |
| 10                                                                                                                   | 109                                         | 27             | 146                                                            | 42                                                                                                                    | 756                                                                                                | 850                                                                                           | 801                                                              | 2 449           | 52                                                        | 489                                      | 541             | 4 094                        | 1977            |
| 14                                                                                                                   | 93                                          | 40             | 147                                                            | 35                                                                                                                    | 538                                                                                                | 865                                                                                           | 368                                                              | 1 806           | 61                                                        | 290                                      | 351             | 2 960                        | 1975: Mrt./Mar. |
| 13                                                                                                                   | 95                                          | 32             | 140                                                            | 42                                                                                                                    | 554                                                                                                | 882                                                                                           | 418                                                              | 1 896           | 76                                                        | 303                                      | 379             | 3 153                        | Jun.            |
| 10                                                                                                                   | 93                                          | 41             | 144                                                            | 37                                                                                                                    | 587                                                                                                | 860                                                                                           | 464                                                              | 1 948           | 70                                                        | 330                                      | 400             | 3 261                        | Sept.           |
| 12                                                                                                                   | 112                                         | 42             | 166                                                            | 40                                                                                                                    | 627                                                                                                | 877                                                                                           | 516                                                              | 2 060           | 59                                                        | 333                                      | 392             | 3 461                        | Des./Dec.       |
| 17                                                                                                                   | 108                                         | 37             | 163                                                            | 43                                                                                                                    | 656                                                                                                | 866                                                                                           | 567                                                              | 2 132           | 54                                                        | 337                                      | 391             | 3 478                        | 1976: Mrt./Mar. |
| 14                                                                                                                   | 111                                         | 33             | 159                                                            | 45                                                                                                                    | 701                                                                                                | 832                                                                                           | 616                                                              | 2 194           | 53                                                        | 391                                      | 444             | 3 726                        | Jun.            |
| 14                                                                                                                   | 105                                         | 40             | 160                                                            | 45                                                                                                                    | 728                                                                                                | 808                                                                                           | 691                                                              | 2 272           | 51                                                        | 403                                      | 454             | 3 837                        | Sept.           |
| 10                                                                                                                   | 109                                         | 38             | 158                                                            | 58                                                                                                                    | 722                                                                                                | 837                                                                                           | 722                                                              | 2 339           | 56                                                        | 440                                      | 496             | 3 897                        | Des./Dec.       |
| 23                                                                                                                   | 107                                         | 34             | 164                                                            | 81                                                                                                                    | 686                                                                                                | 808                                                                                           | 734                                                              | 2 309           | 51                                                        | 454                                      | 505             | 3 830                        | 1977: Mrt./Mar. |
| 10                                                                                                                   | 103                                         | 32             | 144                                                            | 62                                                                                                                    | 690                                                                                                | 832                                                                                           | 763                                                              | 2 347           | 58                                                        | 460                                      | 519             | 3 906                        | Jun.            |
| 9                                                                                                                    | 102                                         | 33             | 145                                                            | 56                                                                                                                    | 748                                                                                                | 861                                                                                           | 782                                                              | 2 448           | 50                                                        | 469                                      | 520             | 4 027                        | Sept.           |
| 10                                                                                                                   | 109                                         | 27             | 146                                                            | 42                                                                                                                    | 756                                                                                                | 850                                                                                           | 801                                                              | 2 449           | 52                                                        | 489                                      | 541             | 4 094                        | Des./Dec.       |

1. An amended legal definition of Liquid Assets applies from November 1972.

2. Up to October 1972 mainly demand deposits with monetary banking institutions and liquid bankers' acceptances and trade bills. From November 1972 mainly liquid bankers' acceptances and trade bills and deposits withdrawable by cheque.

3. An amended legal definition of Prescribed Investments applies from November 1972. Up to October 1972 all Liquid Assets were included in Prescribed Investments; the Prescribed Investments shown here are only those that did not also rank as Liquid Assets. From November 1972 Prescribed Investments no longer include Liquid Assets.

4. Prescribed Investment up to October 1972; from November 1972 classified under Other Investments.

5. Up to October 1972 mainly non-liquid deposits with monetary banking institutions and deposits with building societies and local authorities. From November 1972 mainly deposits with and loans to local authorities.

6. Excluding shares which, up to October 1972, ranked as Prescribed Investments.

7. Including small amounts of deeds of sale discounted or entered into.

8. Including customers' liability on acceptances outstanding, *per contra*.

**AKSEPBANKE EN HUURKOOP-,  
SPAAR- EN ALGEMENE BANKE**

Verhoudings van totale likwiede bates en oorskot  
likwiede bates tot totale verpligtings teenoor  
die publiek<sup>1</sup>

**MERCHANT BANKS AND HIRE-PURCHASE,  
SAVINGS AND GENERAL BANKS**

Ratios of total liquid assets and excess liquid  
assets to total liabilities to the public<sup>1</sup>

| Einde<br>End of | Aksepbanke/Merchant banks                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            | Huurkoop-, spaar- en algemene banke<br>Hire-purchase, savings and general banks                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor die<br>publiek<br>R milj.<br>Total<br>liabilities<br>to the<br>public<br>R mill. | Bedrae (R miljoene)<br>Amounts (R millions)                                           |                                                            | Verhouding tot totale verplig-<br>tings teenoor die publiek (%)<br>Ratio to total liabilities<br>to the public (%) |                                                            | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor die<br>publiek<br>R milj.<br>Total<br>liabilities<br>to the public<br>R mill. | Bedrae (R miljoene)<br>Amounts (R millions)                                           |                                                            | Verhouding tot totale verplig-<br>tings teenoor die publiek (%)<br>Ratio to total liabilities<br>to the public (%) |                                                            |
|                 |                                                                                                                    | Werklike<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br>Actual<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup> | Oorskot<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Excess<br>liquid<br>assets | Werklike<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br>Actual<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup>                              | Oorskot<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Excess<br>liquid<br>assets |                                                                                                                 | Werklike<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br>Actual<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup> | Oorskot<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Excess<br>liquid<br>assets | Werklike<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br>Actual<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup>                              | Oorskot<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Excess<br>liquid<br>assets |
| 1971            | 473                                                                                                                | 114                                                                                   | 15                                                         | 24,4                                                                                                               | 3,1                                                        | 1 681                                                                                                           | 419                                                                                   | 67                                                         | 24,9                                                                                                               | 4,0                                                        |
| 1972            | 802                                                                                                                | 225                                                                                   | 44                                                         | 28,0                                                                                                               | 5,4                                                        | 1 710                                                                                                           | 406                                                                                   | 65                                                         | 23,8                                                                                                               | 3,8                                                        |
| 1973            | 1 019                                                                                                              | 218                                                                                   | 4                                                          | 21,4                                                                                                               | 0,4                                                        | 2 079                                                                                                           | 463                                                                                   | 49                                                         | 22,3                                                                                                               | 2,4                                                        |
| 1974            | 1 198                                                                                                              | 296                                                                                   | 7                                                          | 24,7                                                                                                               | 0,6                                                        | 2 365                                                                                                           | 515                                                                                   | 26                                                         | 21,8                                                                                                               | 1,1                                                        |
| 1975            | 1 258                                                                                                              | 330                                                                                   | 18                                                         | 26,2                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                        | 2 932                                                                                                           | 699                                                                                   | 30                                                         | 23,8                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                        |
| 1976            | 1 192                                                                                                              | 320                                                                                   | 29                                                         | 26,8                                                                                                               | 2,4                                                        | 3 315                                                                                                           | 756                                                                                   | 3                                                          | 22,8                                                                                                               | 0,1                                                        |
| 1977            | 1 235                                                                                                              | 304                                                                                   | 18                                                         | 24,6                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                        | 3 493                                                                                                           | 727                                                                                   | 12                                                         | 20,8                                                                                                               | 0,3                                                        |
| 1975: Jul.      | 1 304                                                                                                              | 316                                                                                   | 29                                                         | 24,2                                                                                                               | 2,2                                                        | 2 738                                                                                                           | 586                                                                                   | 25                                                         | 21,4                                                                                                               | 0,9                                                        |
| Aug.            | 1 286                                                                                                              | 312                                                                                   | 10                                                         | 24,3                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                        | 2 754                                                                                                           | 620                                                                                   | 27                                                         | 22,5                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                        |
| Sept.           | 1 307                                                                                                              | 324                                                                                   | 32                                                         | 24,7                                                                                                               | 2,4                                                        | 2 780                                                                                                           | 637                                                                                   | 50                                                         | 22,9                                                                                                               | 1,8                                                        |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 284                                                                                                              | 352                                                                                   | 17                                                         | 27,4                                                                                                               | 1,3                                                        | 2 850                                                                                                           | 656                                                                                   | 23                                                         | 23,0                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                        |
| Nov.            | 1 248                                                                                                              | 329                                                                                   | 9                                                          | 26,3                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                        | 2 947                                                                                                           | 707                                                                                   | 45                                                         | 24,0                                                                                                               | 1,5                                                        |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 258                                                                                                              | 330                                                                                   | 18                                                         | 26,2                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                        | 2 932                                                                                                           | 699                                                                                   | 30                                                         | 23,8                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                        |
| 1976: Jan.      | 1 237                                                                                                              | 326                                                                                   | 6                                                          | 26,3                                                                                                               | 0,5                                                        | 2 962                                                                                                           | 704                                                                                   | 28                                                         | 23,8                                                                                                               | 0,9                                                        |
| Feb.            | 1 207                                                                                                              | 325                                                                                   | 5                                                          | 26,9                                                                                                               | 0,4                                                        | 2 957                                                                                                           | 700                                                                                   | -2                                                         | 23,7                                                                                                               | -0,1                                                       |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 186                                                                                                              | 291                                                                                   | -5                                                         | 24,5                                                                                                               | -0,4                                                       | 2 945                                                                                                           | 639                                                                                   | -34                                                        | 21,7                                                                                                               | -1,2                                                       |
| April           | 1 194                                                                                                              | 318                                                                                   | -7                                                         | 26,6                                                                                                               | -0,6                                                       | 3 112                                                                                                           | 740                                                                                   | 24                                                         | 23,8                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                        |
| Mei/May         | 1 227                                                                                                              | 350                                                                                   | 10                                                         | 28,5                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                        | 3 685                                                                                                           | 791                                                                                   | 18                                                         | 21,5                                                                                                               | 0,5                                                        |
| Jun.            | 1 244                                                                                                              | 353                                                                                   | 22                                                         | 28,4                                                                                                               | 1,7                                                        | 3 167                                                                                                           | 787                                                                                   | -11                                                        | 24,8                                                                                                               | -0,4                                                       |
| Jul.            | 1 235                                                                                                              | 331                                                                                   | 8                                                          | 26,8                                                                                                               | 0,7                                                        | 3 182                                                                                                           | 783                                                                                   | 23                                                         | 24,6                                                                                                               | 0,7                                                        |
| Aug.            | 1 181                                                                                                              | 308                                                                                   | -6                                                         | 26,1                                                                                                               | -0,5                                                       | 3 180                                                                                                           | 757                                                                                   | 0                                                          | 23,8                                                                                                               | 0,0                                                        |
| Sept.           | 1 180                                                                                                              | 311                                                                                   | 16                                                         | 26,3                                                                                                               | 1,3                                                        | 3 259                                                                                                           | 812                                                                                   | 38                                                         | 24,9                                                                                                               | 1,2                                                        |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 160                                                                                                              | 316                                                                                   | 21                                                         | 27,2                                                                                                               | 1,8                                                        | 3 326                                                                                                           | 805                                                                                   | 33                                                         | 24,2                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                        |
| Nov.            | 1 184                                                                                                              | 296                                                                                   | 2                                                          | 25,0                                                                                                               | 0,2                                                        | 3 336                                                                                                           | 788                                                                                   | 17                                                         | 23,6                                                                                                               | 0,5                                                        |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 192                                                                                                              | 320                                                                                   | 29                                                         | 26,8                                                                                                               | 2,4                                                        | 3 315                                                                                                           | 756                                                                                   | 3                                                          | 22,8                                                                                                               | 0,1                                                        |
| 1977: Jan.      | 1 181                                                                                                              | 303                                                                                   | 13                                                         | 25,7                                                                                                               | 1,1                                                        | 3 285                                                                                                           | 738                                                                                   | -17                                                        | 22,5                                                                                                               | -0,5                                                       |
| Feb.            | 1 193                                                                                                              | 310                                                                                   | 20                                                         | 26,0                                                                                                               | 1,7                                                        | 3 316                                                                                                           | 746                                                                                   | -23                                                        | 22,5                                                                                                               | -0,7                                                       |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 253                                                                                                              | 350                                                                                   | 58                                                         | 27,9                                                                                                               | 4,7                                                        | 3 244                                                                                                           | 673                                                                                   | -3                                                         | 20,7                                                                                                               | -0,1                                                       |
| April           | 1 238                                                                                                              | 339                                                                                   | 15                                                         | 27,3                                                                                                               | 1,2                                                        | 3 298                                                                                                           | 710                                                                                   | 3                                                          | 21,5                                                                                                               | 0,1                                                        |
| Mei/May         | 1 241                                                                                                              | 313                                                                                   | -2                                                         | 25,2                                                                                                               | -0,2                                                       | 3 339                                                                                                           | 722                                                                                   | 11                                                         | 21,6                                                                                                               | 0,3                                                        |
| Jun.            | 1 213                                                                                                              | 308                                                                                   | 3                                                          | 25,4                                                                                                               | 0,2                                                        | 3 341                                                                                                           | 730                                                                                   | -1                                                         | 21,8                                                                                                               | 0,0                                                        |
| Jul.            | 1 242                                                                                                              | 268                                                                                   | -22                                                        | 21,6                                                                                                               | -1,8                                                       | 3 353                                                                                                           | 708                                                                                   | -17                                                        | 21,1                                                                                                               | -0,5                                                       |
| Aug.            | 1 167                                                                                                              | 256                                                                                   | -27                                                        | 21,9                                                                                                               | -2,3                                                       | 3 345                                                                                                           | 704                                                                                   | -7                                                         | 21,0                                                                                                               | -0,2                                                       |
| Sept.           | 1 225                                                                                                              | 281                                                                                   | 3                                                          | 23,0                                                                                                               | 0,3                                                        | 3 459                                                                                                           | 719                                                                                   | 4                                                          | 20,8                                                                                                               | 0,1                                                        |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 215                                                                                                              | 288                                                                                   | -2                                                         | 23,7                                                                                                               | -0,2                                                       | 3 466                                                                                                           | 729                                                                                   | 17                                                         | 21,0                                                                                                               | 0,5                                                        |
| Nov.            | 1 211                                                                                                              | 287                                                                                   | -4                                                         | 23,7                                                                                                               | -0,3                                                       | 3 468                                                                                                           | 724                                                                                   | 6                                                          | 20,9                                                                                                               | 0,2                                                        |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 235                                                                                                              | 304                                                                                   | 18                                                         | 24,6                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                        | 3 493                                                                                                           | 727                                                                                   | 12                                                         | 20,8                                                                                                               | 0,3                                                        |
| 1978: Jan.      | 1 246                                                                                                              | 309                                                                                   | 12                                                         | 24,8                                                                                                               | 0,9                                                        | 3 491                                                                                                           | 758                                                                                   | 11                                                         | 21,7                                                                                                               | 0,3                                                        |
| Feb.            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| April           |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| Mei/May         |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| Jun.            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |

1. Vanaf November 1972 geld 'n gewysigde wetlike definisie van Likwiede Bates en 'n gewysigde metode van berekening van oorskot-Likwiede Bates. Sien ook voetnota 2.

2. Beperkings geld vanaf November 1972 op die mate waarin likwiede bankakseptte, handels- en landbouwissels, en promesses, gebruik mag word om aan die Likwiede Batevereistes te voldoen. As gevolg daarvan kan die „werklike” bedrag aan Likwiede Bates soos hier getoon, kleiner wees as die banke se totale besit aan alle Likwiede Bates.

1. An amended legal definition of Liquid Assets, and a revised method of calculating excess Liquid Assets, apply from November 1972. See also footnote 2.

2. Limitations apply, from November 1972, to the extent to which liquid bankers' acceptances, trade and agricultural bills, and promissory notes, may be used to meet the Liquid Asset requirements. As a result, the „actual” amount of Liquid Assets as shown here may be less than the banks' total holdings of all Liquid Assets.



**Laste/Liabilities R miljoene/R millions**

| Einde<br>End of | Deposito's/Deposits   |                                            |                                        |                 | Oortrokke<br>bankrekenings<br>Bank<br>overdrafts | Uitstaande<br>Landbank-<br>wissels<br>Land Bank bills<br>outstanding | Uitstaande<br>Landbank-<br>obligasies<br>Land bank<br>debentures<br>outstanding | Kapitaal en<br>reserwes<br>Capital and<br>reserves | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                 | Daggeld<br>Call money | Onder ses<br>maande<br>Under six<br>months | Or ses<br>maande<br>Over six<br>months | Totaal<br>Total |                                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                    |                                         |
| 1971            | 101                   | 25                                         | 14                                     | 140             | 63                                               | 279                                                                  | 206                                                                             | 156                                                | 844                                     |
| 1972            | 93                    | 29                                         | 73                                     | 195             | 104                                              | 173                                                                  | 274                                                                             | 175                                                | 921                                     |
| 1973            | 94                    | 44                                         | 28                                     | 166             | 107                                              | 40                                                                   | 348                                                                             | 188                                                | 849                                     |
| 1974            | 104                   | 60                                         | 49                                     | 213             | 110                                              | 265                                                                  | 356                                                                             | 218                                                | 1 162                                   |
| 1975            | 115                   | 73                                         | 45                                     | 232             | 151                                              | 285                                                                  | 446                                                                             | 266                                                | 1 379                                   |
| 1976            | 104                   | 76                                         | 40                                     | 220             | 140                                              | 450                                                                  | 439                                                                             | 300                                                | 1 549                                   |
| 1977            | 144                   | 58                                         | 42                                     | 244             | 298                                              | 515                                                                  | 484                                                                             | 324                                                | 1 866                                   |
| 1976: Mrt./Mar. | 117                   | 61                                         | 52                                     | 230             | 157                                              | 250                                                                  | 446                                                                             | 269                                                | 1 351                                   |
| Jun.            | 95                    | 33                                         | 85                                     | 213             | 146                                              | 290                                                                  | 431                                                                             | 269                                                | 1 350                                   |
| Sept.           | 106                   | 51                                         | 60                                     | 217             | 140                                              | 395                                                                  | 439                                                                             | 288                                                | 1 480                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 104                   | 76                                         | 40                                     | 220             | 140                                              | 450                                                                  | 439                                                                             | 300                                                | 1 549                                   |
| 1977: Mrt./Mar. | 105                   | 64                                         | 45                                     | 214             | 153                                              | 495                                                                  | 439                                                                             | 300                                                | 1 601                                   |
| Jun.            | 157                   | 51                                         | 51                                     | 259             | 254                                              | 450                                                                  | 490                                                                             | 300                                                | 1 753                                   |
| Sept.           | 110                   | 59                                         | 49                                     | 219             | 301                                              | 545                                                                  | 486                                                                             | 318                                                | 1 868                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 144                   | 58                                         | 42                                     | 244             | 298                                              | 515                                                                  | 484                                                                             | 324                                                | 1 866                                   |

**Bates/Assets R miljoene/R millions**

| Einde<br>End of | Lenings en voorskotte/Loans and advances  |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |                          |                                       |                 |                                                                      | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets | Kaskrediet-<br>voorskotte,<br>seisoens-<br>invloed<br>uitgeskakel<br>Cash<br>credit<br>advances,<br>seasonally<br>adjusted |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Korttermyn/Short-term                     |                                       |                                         |                 | Middel-<br>termyn<br>lenings aan<br>individue<br><br>Medium-<br>term<br>loans to<br>individuals | Langtermyn/Long-term                                                                           |                          |                                       |                 | Totale<br>lenings en<br>voorskotte<br>Total<br>loans and<br>advances |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
|                 | Kaskredietvoorskotte/Cash credit advances |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                                 | Verbandlenings<br>Mortgage loans                                                               |                          |                                       |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
|                 | Individue<br>Individuals                  | Koöpe-<br>rasies<br>Co-<br>operatives | Beheer-<br>rade<br>Regulatory<br>boards | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                                 | Laaslenings<br>aan<br>individue <sup>1</sup><br>Charge<br>loans to<br>individuals <sup>1</sup> | Individue<br>Individuals | Koöpe-<br>rasies<br>Co-<br>operatives | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
|                 |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |                          |                                       |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| 1971            | 1                                         | 388                                   | 28                                      | 417             | 15                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 323                      | 69                                    | 393             | 825                                                                  | 19                                | 844                                | 400                                                                                                                        |
| 1972            | 0                                         | 449                                   | 19                                      | 468             | 17                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 336                      | 80                                    | 417             | 902                                                                  | 19                                | 921                                | 448                                                                                                                        |
| 1973            | 1                                         | 361                                   | 18                                      | 380             | 16                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 346                      | 87                                    | 434             | 830                                                                  | 19                                | 849                                | 363                                                                                                                        |
| 1974            | 1                                         | 618                                   | 36                                      | 655             | 17                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 367                      | 104                                   | 472             | 1 144                                                                | 18                                | 1 162                              | 624                                                                                                                        |
| 1975            | 2                                         | 772                                   | 37                                      | 810             | 24                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 397                      | 118                                   | 516             | 1 350                                                                | 29                                | 1 379                              | 771                                                                                                                        |
| 1976            | 3                                         | 861                                   | 31                                      | 895             | 36                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 431                      | 147                                   | 580             | 1 511                                                                | 38                                | 1 549                              | 854                                                                                                                        |
| 1977            | 5                                         | 1 144                                 | 11                                      | 1 159           | 38                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 456                      | 169                                   | 627             | 1 824                                                                | 42                                | 1 866                              | 1 107                                                                                                                      |
| 1977: Jan.      | 3                                         | 893                                   | 39                                      | 936             | 36                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 432                      | 151                                   | 584             | 1 556                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 909                                                                                                                        |
| Feb.            | 4                                         | 880                                   | 37                                      | 921             | 36                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 434                      | 155                                   | 591             | 1 548                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 960                                                                                                                        |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 4                                         | 872                                   | 31                                      | 906             | 37                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 439                      | 156                                   | 596             | 1 539                                                                | 62                                | 1 601                              | 983                                                                                                                        |
| April           | 4                                         | 843                                   | 47                                      | 893             | 37                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 440                      | 157                                   | 599             | 1 529                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 1 015                                                                                                                      |
| Mei/May         | 4                                         | 891                                   | 37                                      | 931             | 38                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 442                      | 157                                   | 601             | 1 570                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 1 092                                                                                                                      |
| Jun.            | 4                                         | 1 025                                 | 42                                      | 1 070           | 38                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 444                      | 159                                   | 604             | 1 712                                                                | 41                                | 1 753                              | 1 162                                                                                                                      |
| Jul.            | 4                                         | 1 142                                 | 35                                      | 1 181           | 38                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 445                      | 160                                   | 606             | 1 824                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 1 115                                                                                                                      |
| Aug.            | 4                                         | 1 174                                 | 24                                      | 1 202           | 37                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 446                      | 163                                   | 611             | 1 851                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 1 053                                                                                                                      |
| Sept.           | 4                                         | 1 132                                 | 17                                      | 1 153           | 37                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 448                      | 166                                   | 616             | 1 806                                                                | 62                                | 1 868                              | 1 028                                                                                                                      |
| Okt./Oct.       | 4                                         | 1 104                                 | 11                                      | 1 120           | 38                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 449                      | 167                                   | 618             | 1 775                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 1 051                                                                                                                      |
| Nov.            | 4                                         | 1 096                                 | 5                                       | 1 105           | 38                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 452                      | 168                                   | 621             | 1 765                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 1 105                                                                                                                      |
| Des./Dec.       | 5                                         | 1 144                                 | 11                                      | 1 159           | 38                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 456                      | 169                                   | 627             | 1 824                                                                | 42                                | 1 866                              | 1 107                                                                                                                      |
| 1978: Jan.      | 5                                         | 1 137                                 | 13                                      | 1 155           | 37                                                                                              | 1                                                                                              | 457                      | 169                                   | 627             | 1 819                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 1 123                                                                                                                      |
| Feb.            |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |                          |                                       |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |                          |                                       |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| April           |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |                          |                                       |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| Mei/May         |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |                          |                                       |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| Jun.            |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |                          |                                       |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |

1. Lenings vir omheining, dipbakke, silos, elektrisiteits- en watervoorsiening.

1. Loans for fencing, dipping tanks, silos, electricity and water supply.



# MONETÊRE BANKSEKTOR<sup>1</sup>

Laste

R miljoen

| Einde<br>End of | Geld<br>Money                          |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                  | Kwasi-geld <sup>4</sup><br>Near-money <sup>4</sup> | Totale<br>geld en<br>kwasi-geld<br>Total<br>money and<br>near-money | Langtermyndeposito's by <sup>5</sup><br>Long-term deposits with <sup>5</sup> |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Munt <sup>2</sup><br>Coin <sup>2</sup> | Banknote <sup>2</sup><br>Bank notes <sup>2</sup> | Onmiddellik <sup>3</sup><br>opeisbare<br>deposito's<br>Demand <sup>3</sup><br>deposits | Totale<br>geld<br>Total<br>money |                                                    |                                                                     | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks                                     | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander mone-<br>têre bank-<br>instellings<br>Other mone-<br>tary banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |
| 1971            | 58                                     | 512                                              | 1 878                                                                                  | 2 448                            | 1 828                                              | 4 276                                                               | 342                                                                          | 31                                   | 417                                                                                     | 790             |
| 1972            | 62                                     | 565                                              | 2 185                                                                                  | 2 812                            | 2 051                                              | 4 863                                                               | 466                                                                          | 137                                  | 561                                                                                     | 1 164           |
| 1973            | 67                                     | 681                                              | 2 639                                                                                  | 3 387                            | 2 596                                              | 5 983                                                               | 676                                                                          | 194                                  | 657                                                                                     | 1 527           |
| 1974            | 72                                     | 808                                              | 3 139                                                                                  | 4 019                            | 3 298                                              | 7 317                                                               | 835                                                                          | 108                                  | 703                                                                                     | 1 646           |
| 1975            | 77                                     | 949                                              | 3 264                                                                                  | 4 290                            | 4 302                                              | 8 591                                                               | 1 039                                                                        | 188                                  | 1 070                                                                                   | 2 248           |
| 1976            | 82                                     | 1 024                                            | 3 332                                                                                  | 4 438                            | 4 930                                              | 9 368                                                               | 999                                                                          | 137                                  | 1 105                                                                                   | 2 242           |
| 1977            | 91                                     | 1 059                                            | 3 513                                                                                  | 4 662                            | 5 350                                              | 10 012                                                              | 1 185                                                                        | 164                                  | 1 315                                                                                   | 2 664           |
| 1975: Jul.      | 71                                     | 882                                              | 3 045                                                                                  | 3 998                            | 3 833                                              | 7 831                                                               | 1 022                                                                        | 189                                  | 982                                                                                     | 2 193           |
| Aug.            | 74                                     | 929                                              | 3 012                                                                                  | 4 015                            | 3 834                                              | 7 849                                                               | 1 005                                                                        | 164                                  | 1 020                                                                                   | 2 189           |
| Sept.           | 74                                     | 932                                              | 3 200                                                                                  | 4 206                            | 3 936                                              | 8 142                                                               | 987                                                                          | 146                                  | 996                                                                                     | 2 129           |
| Okt./Okt.       | 74                                     | 964                                              | 3 040                                                                                  | 4 078                            | 4 072                                              | 8 150                                                               | 1 061                                                                        | 146                                  | 984                                                                                     | 2 190           |
| Nov.            | 76                                     | 1 006                                            | 3 056                                                                                  | 4 138                            | 4 200                                              | 8 338                                                               | 1 063                                                                        | 138                                  | 1 070                                                                                   | 2 272           |
| Des./Dec.       | 77                                     | 949                                              | 3 264                                                                                  | 4 290                            | 4 302                                              | 8 591                                                               | 1 039                                                                        | 138                                  | 1 070                                                                                   | 2 248           |
| 1976: Jan.      | 75                                     | 967                                              | 2 959                                                                                  | 4 001                            | 4 455                                              | 8 456                                                               | 1 035                                                                        | 145                                  | 1 100                                                                                   | 2 280           |
| Feb.            | 76                                     | 1 000                                            | 2 927                                                                                  | 4 003                            | 4 493                                              | 8 496                                                               | 1 012                                                                        | 150                                  | 1 097                                                                                   | 2 259           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 76                                     | 947                                              | 3 097                                                                                  | 4 120                            | 4 623                                              | 8 743                                                               | 969                                                                          | 99                                   | 1 026                                                                                   | 2 094           |
| April           | 78                                     | 1 015                                            | 3 091                                                                                  | 4 184                            | 4 770                                              | 8 954                                                               | 966                                                                          | 90                                   | 1 049                                                                                   | 2 105           |
| Mei/May         | 78                                     | 1 018                                            | 3 082                                                                                  | 4 178                            | 4 728                                              | 8 906                                                               | 976                                                                          | 105                                  | 1 057                                                                                   | 2 138           |
| Jun.            | 77                                     | 971                                              | 3 362                                                                                  | 4 410                            | 4 803                                              | 9 213                                                               | 909                                                                          | 124                                  | 1 089                                                                                   | 2 122           |
| Jul.            | 79                                     | 1 038                                            | 3 173                                                                                  | 4 291                            | 4 825                                              | 9 116                                                               | 934                                                                          | 110                                  | 1 068                                                                                   | 2 111           |
| Aug.            | 78                                     | 996                                              | 3 278                                                                                  | 4 352                            | 4 724                                              | 9 076                                                               | 969                                                                          | 106                                  | 1 067                                                                                   | 2 142           |
| Sept.           | 78                                     | 1 061                                            | 3 332                                                                                  | 4 471                            | 4 785                                              | 9 256                                                               | 1 007                                                                        | 115                                  | 1 095                                                                                   | 2 217           |
| Okt./Okt.       | 80                                     | 1 065                                            | 3 108                                                                                  | 4 253                            | 5 007                                              | 9 260                                                               | 1 054                                                                        | 102                                  | 1 108                                                                                   | 2 264           |
| Nov.            | 80                                     | 1 057                                            | 3 146                                                                                  | 4 282                            | 4 960                                              | 9 242                                                               | 1 028                                                                        | 127                                  | 1 105                                                                                   | 2 260           |
| Des./Dec.       | 82                                     | 1 024                                            | 3 332                                                                                  | 4 438                            | 4 930                                              | 9 368                                                               | 999                                                                          | 137                                  | 1 105                                                                                   | 2 242           |
| 1977: Jan.      | 77                                     | 1 018                                            | 3 166                                                                                  | 4 261                            | 4 854                                              | 9 115                                                               | 1 035                                                                        | 156                                  | 1 163                                                                                   | 2 354           |
| Feb.            | 79                                     | 1 035                                            | 3 000                                                                                  | 4 114                            | 5 060                                              | 9 174                                                               | 1 034                                                                        | 159                                  | 1 124                                                                                   | 2 318           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 78                                     | 1 038                                            | 3 175                                                                                  | 4 291                            | 4 855                                              | 9 146                                                               | 1 094                                                                        | 124                                  | 1 101                                                                                   | 2 319           |
| April           | 81                                     | 1 059                                            | 3 199                                                                                  | 4 338                            | 5 089                                              | 9 427                                                               | 1 094                                                                        | 135                                  | 1 085                                                                                   | 2 314           |
| Mei/May         | 80                                     | 1 043                                            | 3 232                                                                                  | 4 356                            | 5 192                                              | 9 548                                                               | 1 083                                                                        | 149                                  | 1 150                                                                                   | 2 381           |
| Jun.            | 80                                     | 1 048                                            | 3 541                                                                                  | 4 670                            | 5 129                                              | 9 799                                                               | 1 091                                                                        | 159                                  | 1 207                                                                                   | 2 457           |
| Jul.            | 85                                     | 1 076                                            | 3 230                                                                                  | 4 392                            | 5 285                                              | 9 677                                                               | 1 078                                                                        | 174                                  | 1 202                                                                                   | 2 454           |
| Aug.            | 85                                     | 1 020                                            | 3 323                                                                                  | 4 428                            | 5 185                                              | 9 613                                                               | 1 072                                                                        | 139                                  | 1 218                                                                                   | 2 429           |
| Sept.           | 87                                     | 1 128                                            | 3 339                                                                                  | 4 553                            | 5 300                                              | 9 853                                                               | 1 055                                                                        | 149                                  | 1 265                                                                                   | 2 469           |
| Okt./Okt.       | 86                                     | 1 047                                            | 3 278                                                                                  | 4 411                            | 5 292                                              | 9 703                                                               | 1 150                                                                        | 149                                  | 1 291                                                                                   | 2 590           |
| Nov.            | 87                                     | 1 079                                            | 3 339                                                                                  | 4 505                            | 5 343                                              | 9 848                                                               | 1 164                                                                        | 158                                  | 1 277                                                                                   | 2 599           |
| Des./Dec.       | 91                                     | 1 059                                            | 3 513                                                                                  | 4 662                            | 5 350                                              | 10 012                                                              | 1 185                                                                        | 164                                  | 1 315                                                                                   | 2 664           |
| 1978: Jan.      | 87                                     | 1 039                                            | 3 265                                                                                  | 4 392                            | 5 334                                              | 9 726                                                               | 1 233                                                                        | 184                                  | 1 348                                                                                   | 2 765           |
| Feb.            |                                        |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                        |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
| April           |                                        |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
| Mei/May         |                                        |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
| Jun.            |                                        |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |

1. 'n Konsolidasie van die balansstate van instellings in die banksektor, d.w.s. die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank, handelsbanke, aksepbanke, die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie, diskontohuise en die korttermynbesigheid van die Landbank, en ander bankinstellings waarvan die maandelikse gemiddelde bedrag aan onmiddellik opeisbare deposito-verpligtings gedurende die voorafgaande kalenderjaar minstens R5 000 000 (tot die einde van 1970: R1 000 000 en vanaf 1971 tot die einde van 1974: R3 000 000) bedra het en waarvan die maandelikse gemiddelde bedrag aan kort- en middeltermyndeposito-verpligtings gedurende die voorafgaande kalenderjaar gesamentlik of minstens een-derde van so 'n instelling se totale depositoverpligtings of minstens R30 000 000 bedra het. Munte in omloop word by die konsolidasie ingesluit.

2. In omloop buite die banksektor.

3. Onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by die banksektor uitgesonderd buitelandse deposito's en regeringsdeposito's.

4. Korttermyndeposito's (behalwe onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's) en middeltermyndeposito's (insluitende spaardeposito's) by die banksektor, uitgesonderd buitelandse deposito's en regeringsdeposito's.

5. Uitgesonderd buitelandse deposito's en regeringsdeposito's.

6. „Regering” bestaan uit die Suid-Afrikaanse Sentrale Regering (insluitende die Staatskuld-kommissaris maar uitsluitende die S.A.S. en, vanaf April 1969, die Poskantoor), provinsiale administrasies, die Administrasie van Suidwes-Afrika en die Regering van die Transkei. Alle oordragte na die Stabilisasierekening, asook die deposito's van die Internasionale Monetêre Fonds by die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank wat a.g.v. trekkings op die super-goudtranche of goudtranche ontstaan het, is hierby ingesluit.

# MONETARY BANKING SECTOR<sup>1</sup>

## Liabilities

R millions

| Regerings-<br>deposito's <sup>6</sup><br>Government<br>deposits <sup>6</sup> | Korttermyn buitelandse laste<br>Short-term foreign liabilities |                |                 | Kapitaal en reserves<br>Capital and reserves |                       |                 | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities | Einde<br>End of |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                              | Deposito's<br>Deposits                                         | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total | Binnelands<br>Domestic                       | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total |                                        |                                         |                 |
| 333                                                                          | 125                                                            | 158            | 283             | 264                                          | 181                   | 445             | 356                                    | 6 483                                   | 1971            |
| 585                                                                          | 163                                                            | 93             | 256             | 281                                          | 195                   | 476             | 384                                    | 7 728                                   | 1972            |
| 952                                                                          | 189                                                            | 58             | 247             | 358                                          | 222                   | 580             | 419                                    | 9 708                                   | 1973            |
| 793                                                                          | 233                                                            | 153            | 386             | 417                                          | 249                   | 666             | 393                                    | 11 201                                  | 1974            |
| 1 189                                                                        | 296                                                            | 742            | 1 039           | 536                                          | 273                   | 809             | 518                                    | 14 394                                  | 1975            |
| 1 303                                                                        | 412                                                            | 1 320          | 1 732           | 584                                          | 294                   | 877             | 1 028                                  | 16 550                                  | 1976            |
| 1 639                                                                        | 428                                                            | 1 142          | 1 570           | 641                                          | 307                   | 948             | 1 312                                  | 18 146                                  | 1977            |
| 799                                                                          | 237                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | 1975 Jul.       |
| 846                                                                          | 244                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Aug.            |
| 1 048                                                                        | 275                                                            | 625            | 900             | 517                                          | 272                   | 789             | 502                                    | 13 510                                  | Sept.           |
| 981                                                                          | 268                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 988                                                                          | 281                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Nov.            |
| 1 189                                                                        | 296                                                            | 742            | 1 039           | 536                                          | 273                   | 809             | 518                                    | 14 394                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 309                                                                        | 316                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | 1976 Jan.       |
| 1 331                                                                        | 319                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Feb.            |
| 1 477                                                                        | 354                                                            | 998            | 1 352           | 545                                          | 290                   | 834             | 976                                    | 15 477                                  | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 056                                                                        | 367                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | April           |
| 890                                                                          | 387                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Mei/May         |
| 856                                                                          | 383                                                            | 1 043          | 1 426           | 563                                          | 285                   | 848             | 849                                    | 15 313                                  | Jun.            |
| 720                                                                          | 408                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Jul.            |
| 787                                                                          | 403                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Aug.            |
| 874                                                                          | 425                                                            | 1 127          | 1 552           | 573                                          | 292                   | 865             | 975                                    | 15 739                                  | Sept.           |
| 867                                                                          | 413                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 137                                                                        | 408                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Nov.            |
| 1 303                                                                        | 412                                                            | 1 320          | 1 732           | 584                                          | 294                   | 877             | 1 028                                  | 16 550                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 301                                                                        | 422                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | 1977 Jan.       |
| 1 299                                                                        | 429                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Feb.            |
| 1 483                                                                        | 443                                                            | 1 385          | 1 828           | 591                                          | 300                   | 890             | 1 289                                  | 16 956                                  | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 147                                                                        | 439                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | April           |
| 896                                                                          | 417                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Mei/May         |
| 968                                                                          | 450                                                            | 1 285          | 1 735           | 610                                          | 289                   | 899             | 1 305                                  | 17 163                                  | Jun.            |
| 1 340                                                                        | 450                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Jul.            |
| 1 514                                                                        | 455                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Aug.            |
| 1 700                                                                        | 453                                                            | 1 250          | 1 703           | 628                                          | 303                   | 931             | 1 665                                  | 18 320                                  | Sept.           |
| 1 508                                                                        | 450                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 481                                                                        | 449                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Nov.            |
| 1 639                                                                        | 428                                                            | 1 142          | 1 570           | 641                                          | 307                   | 948             | 1 312                                  | 18 146                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 676                                                                        | 424                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | 1978 Jan.       |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Feb.            |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Mrt./Mar.       |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | April           |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Mei/May         |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Jun.            |

1. A consolidation of the balance sheets of institutions within the banking sector, i.e. the South African Reserve Bank, commercial banks, merchant banks, the National Finance Corporation, discount houses and the short-term business of the Land Bank, and other banking institutions of which the monthly average amount of demand deposit liabilities during the preceding calendar year amounted to at least R5 000 000 (up to the end of 1970: R1 000 000 and from 1971 to the end of 1974: R3 000 000) and of which the monthly average amount of short and medium-term deposit liabilities during the preceding calendar year collectively amounted to at least one-third of the total deposit liabilities of such an institution or at least R30 000 000. Coin in circulation is included in this consolidation.

2. In circulation outside the banking sector.

3. Demand deposits with the banking sector excluding foreign deposits and government deposits.

4. Short-term deposits (other than demand deposits) and medium-term deposits (including savings deposits) with the banking sector, excluding foreign deposits and government deposits.

5. Excluding foreign deposits and government deposits.

6. "Government" consists of the South African Central Government (including the Public Debt Commissioners but excluding the S.A.R. and, from April 1969, the Post Office), provincial administrations, the Administration of South West Africa and the Government of the Transkei. All transfers to Stabilization Account are also included, as are deposits of the International Monetary Fund with the South African Reserve Bank arising from drawings on the super gold tranche or gold tranche.



**MONETÊRE BANKSEKTOR<sup>1</sup>**
**Bates**

R miljoene

| Einde<br>End of | Buitelandse bates/Foreign assets                              |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              | Eise teen die private sektor van/Claims on the private sector of |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Goud en buitelandse valuta<br>Gold and foreign exchange       |                                          |                 | Lang-<br>termyn<br>buitelandse<br>bates<br>Long-term<br>foreign<br>assets | Totale<br>buitelandse<br>bates<br>Total<br>foreign<br>assets | Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Reserve<br>Bank                              | Nasionale<br>Finansie-<br>korporasie<br>National<br>Finance<br>Corporation | Diskonto-<br>huise<br>Discount<br>houses | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks | Aksepte-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Land-<br>bank<br>Land<br>Bank | Ander<br>monetêre<br>bank-<br>instellings<br>Other mone-<br>tary banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |
|                 | Reserwe-<br>bank <sup>2</sup><br>Reserve<br>Bank <sup>2</sup> | Ander <sup>3</sup><br>Other <sup>3</sup> | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| 1971            | 466                                                           | 185                                      | 651             | 58                                                                        | 709                                                          | 14                                                               | 50                                                                         | 183                                      | 2 144                                    | 176                                    | 468                           | 823                                                                                      | 3 858           |
| 1972            | 940                                                           | 148                                      | 1 088           | 79                                                                        | 1 167                                                        | 4                                                                | 45                                                                         | 172                                      | 2 423                                    | 351                                    | 468                           | 843                                                                                      | 4 306           |
| 1973            | 799                                                           | 177                                      | 976             | 79                                                                        | 1 055                                                        | 13                                                               | 55                                                                         | 141                                      | 3 526                                    | 523                                    | 380                           | 1 205                                                                                    | 5 843           |
| 1974            | 733                                                           | 177                                      | 910             | 131                                                                       | 1 041                                                        | 10                                                               | 57                                                                         | 222                                      | 4 119                                    | 616                                    | 655                           | 1 265                                                                                    | 6 944           |
| 1975            | 943                                                           | 157                                      | 1 100           | 186                                                                       | 1 286                                                        | 18                                                               | 65                                                                         | 306                                      | 4 643                                    | 660                                    | 810                           | 1 851                                                                                    | 8 354           |
| 1976            | 736                                                           | 144                                      | 880             | 240                                                                       | 1 121                                                        | 27                                                               | 70                                                                         | 327                                      | 5 002                                    | 582                                    | 895                           | 2 006                                                                                    | 8 909           |
| 1977            | 638                                                           | 140                                      | 778             | 236                                                                       | 1 014                                                        | 16                                                               | 59                                                                         | 338                                      | 5 203                                    | 631                                    | 1 159                         | 2 029                                                                                    | 9 435           |
| 1975: Jul.      | 767                                                           | 198                                      | 965             | 149                                                                       | 1 114                                                        | 15                                                               | 64                                                                         | 287                                      | 4 312                                    | 632                                    | 740                           | 1 738                                                                                    | 7 788           |
| Aug.            | 797                                                           | 191                                      | 988             | 170                                                                       | 1 158                                                        | 16                                                               | 64                                                                         | 271                                      | 4 329                                    | 629                                    | 813                           | 1 748                                                                                    | 7 870           |
| Sept.           | 937                                                           | 132                                      | 1 069           | 184                                                                       | 1 253                                                        | 18                                                               | 66                                                                         | 271                                      | 4 456                                    | 667                                    | 822                           | 1 749                                                                                    | 8 049           |
| Okt./Okt.       | 976                                                           | 109                                      | 1 084           | 180                                                                       | 1 265                                                        | 15                                                               | 65                                                                         | 273                                      | 4 483                                    | 589                                    | 796                           | 1 772                                                                                    | 7 993           |
| Nov.            | 976                                                           | 105                                      | 1 081           | 186                                                                       | 1 267                                                        | 15                                                               | 65                                                                         | 273                                      | 4 541                                    | 605                                    | 773                           | 1 832                                                                                    | 8 105           |
| Des./Dec.       | 943                                                           | 155                                      | 1 099           | 186                                                                       | 1 285                                                        | 18                                                               | 65                                                                         | 306                                      | 4 643                                    | 660                                    | 810                           | 1 851                                                                                    | 8 354           |
| 1976: Jan.      | 963                                                           | 133                                      | 1 096           | 181                                                                       | 1 277                                                        | 18                                                               | 66                                                                         | 288                                      | 4 848                                    | 622                                    | 803                           | 1 853                                                                                    | 8 498           |
| Feb.            | 863                                                           | 130                                      | 992             | 181                                                                       | 1 174                                                        | 19                                                               | 66                                                                         | 292                                      | 4 973                                    | 609                                    | 762                           | 1 883                                                                                    | 8 603           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 207                                                         | 137                                      | 1 344           | 182                                                                       | 1 527                                                        | 18                                                               | 66                                                                         | 313                                      | 4 885                                    | 629                                    | 757                           | 1 877                                                                                    | 8 544           |
| April           | 1 072                                                         | 148                                      | 1 220           | 190                                                                       | 1 411                                                        | 17                                                               | 67                                                                         | 370                                      | 4 844                                    | 621                                    | 740                           | 1 898                                                                                    | 8 558           |
| Mei/May         | 944                                                           | 133                                      | 1 077           | 206                                                                       | 1 283                                                        | 18                                                               | 67                                                                         | 353                                      | 4 792                                    | 653                                    | 703                           | 1 878                                                                                    | 8 465           |
| Jun.            | 811                                                           | 139                                      | 950             | 206                                                                       | 1 156                                                        | 18                                                               | 67                                                                         | 324                                      | 4 807                                    | 641                                    | 742                           | 1 899                                                                                    | 8 498           |
| Jul.            | 697                                                           | 132                                      | 828             | 220                                                                       | 1 048                                                        | 22                                                               | 67                                                                         | 322                                      | 4 821                                    | 611                                    | 762                           | 1 919                                                                                    | 8 523           |
| Aug.            | 643                                                           | 155                                      | 798             | 225                                                                       | 1 023                                                        | 19                                                               | 67                                                                         | 320                                      | 4 747                                    | 568                                    | 846                           | 1 932                                                                                    | 8 500           |
| Sept.           | 691                                                           | 140                                      | 830             | 227                                                                       | 1 057                                                        | 19                                                               | 67                                                                         | 312                                      | 4 938                                    | 558                                    | 848                           | 1 951                                                                                    | 8 693           |
| Okt./Okt.       | 706                                                           | 141                                      | 847             | 234                                                                       | 1 082                                                        | 18                                                               | 66                                                                         | 329                                      | 4 899                                    | 574                                    | 844                           | 1 964                                                                                    | 8 694           |
| Nov.            | 743                                                           | 120                                      | 863             | 230                                                                       | 1 093                                                        | 20                                                               | 67                                                                         | 324                                      | 4 987                                    | 583                                    | 820                           | 1 966                                                                                    | 8 766           |
| Des./Dec.       | 736                                                           | 144                                      | 880             | 240                                                                       | 1 121                                                        | 27                                                               | 70                                                                         | 327                                      | 5 002                                    | 582                                    | 895                           | 2 006                                                                                    | 8 909           |
| 1977: Jan.      | 721                                                           | 108                                      | 829             | 246                                                                       | 1 075                                                        | 27                                                               | 71                                                                         | 305                                      | 5 070                                    | 582                                    | 936                           | 1 977                                                                                    | 8 968           |
| Feb.            | 647                                                           | 133                                      | 780             | 246                                                                       | 1 026                                                        | 32                                                               | 71                                                                         | 304                                      | 5 151                                    | 581                                    | 921                           | 1 968                                                                                    | 9 028           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 652                                                           | 123                                      | 775             | 230                                                                       | 1 004                                                        | 29                                                               | 72                                                                         | 335                                      | 5 092                                    | 600                                    | 906                           | 1 934                                                                                    | 8 968           |
| April           | 759                                                           | 105                                      | 864             | 226                                                                       | 1 090                                                        | 29                                                               | 66                                                                         | 327                                      | 5 075                                    | 609                                    | 893                           | 1 957                                                                                    | 8 955           |
| Mei/May         | 744                                                           | 96                                       | 840             | 221                                                                       | 1 061                                                        | 21                                                               | 63                                                                         | 293                                      | 5 044                                    | 645                                    | 931                           | 1 978                                                                                    | 8 975           |
| Jun.            | 751                                                           | 118                                      | 869             | 223                                                                       | 1 091                                                        | 18                                                               | 63                                                                         | 301                                      | 5 139                                    | 610                                    | 1 070                         | 1 963                                                                                    | 9 165           |
| Jul.            | 757                                                           | 120                                      | 877             | 214                                                                       | 1 092                                                        | 17                                                               | 63                                                                         | 333                                      | 5 178                                    | 620                                    | 1 181                         | 2 007                                                                                    | 9 400           |
| Aug.            | 714                                                           | 101                                      | 815             | 227                                                                       | 1 041                                                        | 23                                                               | 63                                                                         | 297                                      | 5 079                                    | 589                                    | 1 202                         | 2 000                                                                                    | 9 253           |
| Sept.           | 702                                                           | 128                                      | 830             | 238                                                                       | 1 068                                                        | 19                                                               | 64                                                                         | 312                                      | 5 249                                    | 626                                    | 1 153                         | 2 063                                                                                    | 9 486           |
| Okt./Okt.       | 684                                                           | 109                                      | 793             | 242                                                                       | 1 035                                                        | 19                                                               | 61                                                                         | 342                                      | 5 088                                    | 616                                    | 1 120                         | 2 123                                                                                    | 9 369           |
| Nov.            | 662                                                           | 138                                      | 800             | 242                                                                       | 1 042                                                        | 17                                                               | 61                                                                         | 322                                      | 5 084                                    | 624                                    | 1 106                         | 2 034                                                                                    | 9 248           |
| Des./Dec.       | 638                                                           | 140                                      | 778             | 236                                                                       | 1 014                                                        | 16                                                               | 59                                                                         | 338                                      | 5 203                                    | 631                                    | 1 159                         | 2 029                                                                                    | 9 435           |
| 1978: Jan.      | 625                                                           | 147                                      | 772             | 244                                                                       | 1 016                                                        | 38                                                               | 63                                                                         | 362                                      | 5 282                                    | 640                                    | 1 155                         | 2 014                                                                                    | 9 554           |
| Feb.            |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| April           |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| Mei/May         |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| Jun.            |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |

1. 'n Konsolidasie van die balansstate van instellings in die banksektor, d.w.s. die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank, handelsbanke, aksepte-  
banke, die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie, diskontohuise en die korttermyn-  
besigheid van die Landbank, en ander bankinstellings waarvan die  
maandelikse gemiddelde bedrag aan onmiddellik opeisbare deposito-  
verpligtings gedurende die voorafgaande kalenderjaar minstens  
R5 000 000 (tot die einde van 1970: R1 000 000 en vanaf 1971 tot  
die einde van 1974: R3 000 000) bedra het en waarvan die maan-  
delikse gemiddelde bedrag aan kort- en middeltermyndeposito-  
verpligtings gedurende die voorafgaande kalenderjaar gesamentlik of  
minstens een-derde van so 'n instelling se totale depositoverpligtings  
of minstens R30 000 000 bedra het. Munte in omloop word by die  
konsolidasie ingesluit.

2. Insluitende goudwaardasie-aansuiwering.

3. Buitelandse valutareserwes van ander monetêre banksektorinstellings  
en die Sentrale Regering, met insluiting van sowel die goud- as die  
super-goudtranche-posisie in die Internasionale Monetêre Fonds.

4. Bestaande uit die Reserwebank se besit aan S.A. skatkiswissels,  
S.A. staatseffekte, lenings aan die regeringsektor en beleggings van die  
Stabilisasie rekening.

5. Aansuiwering t.o.v. die goud- en super-goudtranche-posisie in die  
Internasionale Monetêre Fonds en die valutareserwes van die Sentrale  
Regering (wat by „Goud en buitelandse valuta: Ander“, ingesluit is),  
en t.o.v. die buitelandse verpligting wat ontstaan deur krediettranche-  
trekkings waarvoor die Sentrale Regering promesses uitgereik het.

6. Munt gehou deur die banksektor plus munt in omloop.



# MONETARY BANKING SECTOR<sup>1</sup>

## Assets

R millions

| Eise teen die regeringsektor/Claims on the government sector  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Krediet/Credit                                                |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 | Aansui-<br>wering <sup>5</sup><br>Adjust-<br>ment <sup>5</sup> | Munt <sup>6</sup><br>Coin <sup>6</sup> | Totale<br>eise teen die<br>regering-<br>sektor<br>Total<br>claims on the<br>government<br>sector | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets | Einde<br>End of |
| Reserve-<br>bank <sup>4</sup><br>Reserve<br>Bank <sup>4</sup> | Nasionale<br>Finansie-<br>korporasie<br>National<br>Finance<br>Corporation | Diskonto-<br>huise<br>Discount<br>houses | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander mone-<br>têre bank-<br>instellings<br>Other mone-<br>tary banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    |                 |
| 467                                                           | 153                                                                        | 147                                      | 383                                      | 7                                    | 184                                                                                     | 1 341           | -67                                                            | 72                                     | 1 346                                                                                            | 570                               | 6 483                              | 1971            |
| 467                                                           | 178                                                                        | 203                                      | 559                                      | 81                                   | 191                                                                                     | 1 679           | -70                                                            | 74                                     | 1 683                                                                                            | 572                               | 7 728                              | 1972            |
| 926                                                           | 217                                                                        | 178                                      | 560                                      | 88                                   | 191                                                                                     | 2 160           | -69                                                            | 80                                     | 2 171                                                                                            | 639                               | 9 708                              | 1973            |
| 961                                                           | 367                                                                        | 304                                      | 462                                      | 103                                  | 205                                                                                     | 2 402           | -71                                                            | 85                                     | 2 416                                                                                            | 800                               | 11 201                             | 1974            |
| 1 372                                                         | 447                                                                        | 396                                      | 800                                      | 137                                  | 290                                                                                     | 3 443           | -4                                                             | 92                                     | 3 531                                                                                            | 1 224                             | 14 394                             | 1975            |
| 1 550                                                         | 538                                                                        | 463                                      | 1 078                                    | 134                                  | 363                                                                                     | 4 125           | 311                                                            | 106                                    | 4 542                                                                                            | 1 977                             | 16 550                             | 1976            |
| 1 335                                                         | 739                                                                        | 519                                      | 1 424                                    | 144                                  | 411                                                                                     | 4 572           | 387                                                            | 131                                    | 5 090                                                                                            | 2 606                             | 18 146                             | 1977            |
| 1 184                                                         | 438                                                                        | 335                                      | 702                                      | 113                                  | 271                                                                                     | 3 043           | -81                                                            | 87                                     | 3 049                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | 1975: Jul.      |
| 1 210                                                         | 407                                                                        | 333                                      | 710                                      | 105                                  | 278                                                                                     | 3 043           | -80                                                            | 88                                     | 3 051                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Aug.            |
| 1 124                                                         | 571                                                                        | 331                                      | 662                                      | 117                                  | 266                                                                                     | 3 071           | -1                                                             | 89                                     | 3 159                                                                                            | 1 049                             | 13 510                             | Sept.           |
| 1 139                                                         | 574                                                                        | 355                                      | 706                                      | 125                                  | 291                                                                                     | 3 190           | -2                                                             | 90                                     | 3 278                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 281                                                         | 467                                                                        | 402                                      | 737                                      | 130                                  | 286                                                                                     | 3 303           | -3                                                             | 91                                     | 3 391                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Nov.            |
| 1 372                                                         | 447                                                                        | 396                                      | 800                                      | 137                                  | 290                                                                                     | 3 443           | -3                                                             | 92                                     | 3 532                                                                                            | 1 224                             | 14 394                             | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 597                                                         | 362                                                                        | 343                                      | 758                                      | 149                                  | 310                                                                                     | 3 519           | -4                                                             | 92                                     | 3 608                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | 1976: Jan.      |
| 1 633                                                         | 460                                                                        | 248                                      | 880                                      | 132                                  | 303                                                                                     | 3 656           | -2                                                             | 93                                     | 3 747                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Feb.            |
| 1 672                                                         | 362                                                                        | 350                                      | 832                                      | 150                                  | 296                                                                                     | 3 662           | 20                                                             | 95                                     | 3 776                                                                                            | 1 630                             | 15 477                             | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 463                                                         | 469                                                                        | 392                                      | 823                                      | 147                                  | 322                                                                                     | 3 616           | 75                                                             | 96                                     | 3 787                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | April           |
| 1 347                                                         | 533                                                                        | 441                                      | 807                                      | 156                                  | 349                                                                                     | 3 633           | 73                                                             | 96                                     | 3 803                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Mei/May         |
| 1 319                                                         | 698                                                                        | 407                                      | 914                                      | 170                                  | 335                                                                                     | 3 842           | 73                                                             | 97                                     | 4 013                                                                                            | 1 647                             | 15 313                             | Jun.            |
| 1 375                                                         | 579                                                                        | 440                                      | 946                                      | 133                                  | 317                                                                                     | 3 790           | 72                                                             | 98                                     | 3 960                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Jul.            |
| 1 345                                                         | 631                                                                        | 463                                      | 934                                      | 131                                  | 334                                                                                     | 3 837           | 150                                                            | 99                                     | 4 087                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Aug.            |
| 1 376                                                         | 542                                                                        | 462                                      | 991                                      | 126                                  | 339                                                                                     | 3 837           | 149                                                            | 101                                    | 4 087                                                                                            | 1 901                             | 15 739                             | Sept.           |
| 1 376                                                         | 563                                                                        | 542                                      | 977                                      | 130                                  | 362                                                                                     | 3 950           | 151                                                            | 103                                    | 4 204                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 608                                                         | 437                                                                        | 456                                      | 1 112                                    | 129                                  | 353                                                                                     | 4 094           | 235                                                            | 105                                    | 4 433                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Nov.            |
| 1 550                                                         | 538                                                                        | 463                                      | 1 078                                    | 134                                  | 363                                                                                     | 4 125           | 311                                                            | 106                                    | 4 542                                                                                            | 1 977                             | 16 550                             | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 634                                                         | 464                                                                        | 465                                      | 1 065                                    | 139                                  | 355                                                                                     | 4 122           | 309                                                            | 107                                    | 4 538                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | 1977: Jan.      |
| 1 446                                                         | 650                                                                        | 437                                      | 1 103                                    | 133                                  | 290                                                                                     | 4 060           | 311                                                            | 107                                    | 4 477                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Feb.            |
| 1 541                                                         | 585                                                                        | 414                                      | 1 135                                    | 144                                  | 330                                                                                     | 4 150           | 350                                                            | 107                                    | 4 607                                                                                            | 2 377                             | 16 956                             | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 475                                                         | 523                                                                        | 462                                      | 1 228                                    | 172                                  | 309                                                                                     | 4 168           | 350                                                            | 108                                    | 4 626                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | April           |
| 1 386                                                         | 560                                                                        | 505                                      | 1 206                                    | 157                                  | 329                                                                                     | 4 143           | 351                                                            | 118                                    | 4 612                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Mei/May         |
| 1 385                                                         | 578                                                                        | 516                                      | 1 199                                    | 164                                  | 330                                                                                     | 4 172           | 389                                                            | 124                                    | 4 685                                                                                            | 2 222                             | 17 163                             | Jun.            |
| 1 598                                                         | 617                                                                        | 423                                      | 1 294                                    | 157                                  | 339                                                                                     | 4 428           | 389                                                            | 124                                    | 4 940                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Jul.            |
| 1 706                                                         | 574                                                                        | 401                                      | 1 267                                    | 150                                  | 348                                                                                     | 4 446           | 387                                                            | 126                                    | 4 958                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Aug.            |
| 1 759                                                         | 566                                                                        | 439                                      | 1 246                                    | 146                                  | 363                                                                                     | 4 519           | 387                                                            | 127                                    | 5 033                                                                                            | 2 733                             | 18 320                             | Sept.           |
| 1 561                                                         | 616                                                                        | 507                                      | 1 264                                    | 146                                  | 370                                                                                     | 4 463           | 387                                                            | 129                                    | 4 980                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 599                                                         | 575                                                                        | 447                                      | 1 399                                    | 142                                  | 390                                                                                     | 4 552           | 387                                                            | 131                                    | 5 070                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Nov.            |
| 1 335                                                         | 739                                                                        | 519                                      | 1 424                                    | 144                                  | 411                                                                                     | 4 572           | 387                                                            | 131                                    | 5 090                                                                                            | 2 606                             | 18 146                             | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 438                                                         | 745                                                                        | 336                                      | 1 423                                    | 144                                  | 408                                                                                     | 4 494           | 387                                                            | 131                                    | 5 012                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | 1978: Jan.      |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Feb.            |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Mrt./Mar.       |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | April           |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Mei/May         |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Jun.            |

1. A consolidation of the balance sheets of institutions within the banking sector, i.e. the South African Reserve Bank, commercial banks, merchant banks, the National Finance Corporation, discount houses and the short-term business of the Land Bank, and other banking institutions of which the monthly average amount of demand deposit liabilities during the preceding calendar year amounted to at least R5 000 000 (up to the end of 1970: R1 000 000 and from 1971 to the end of 1974: R3 000 000), and of which the monthly average amount of short and medium-term deposit liabilities during the preceding calendar year collectively amounted to at least one-third of the total deposit liabilities of such an institution or at least R30 000 000. Coin in circulation is included in this consolidation.
2. Including gold valuation adjustment.

3. Foreign exchange reserves of other monetary banking sector institutions and the Central Government, including both the gold and super gold tranche position in the International Monetary Fund.
4. Consisting of the Reserve Bank's holdings of S.A. Treasury bills, S.A. government securities, loans to the government sector and investments of the Stabilization Account.
5. Adjustment i.r.o. the gold and super gold tranche position in the International Monetary Fund and the exchange reserves of the Central Government (which are included in "Gold and foreign exchange: Other"), and i.r.o. foreign liability arising from credit tranche drawings for which promissory notes have been issued by the Central Government.
6. Coin held by the banking sector plus coin in circulation.

**GELD EN KWASI-GELD**  
R miljoene

| Einde<br>End of | Geld/Money                                    |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                        |                 | Kwasi-geld / Near-money                                                               |                                      |                                                                                        |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Munt en<br>banknote<br>Coin and<br>bank notes | Onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by<br>Demand deposits with |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                        | Totaal<br>Total | Ander kort- en middeltermyndeposito's by<br>Other short and medium-term deposits with |                                      |                                                                                        |                 |
|                 |                                               | Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Reserve<br>Bank                         | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks | Nasionale<br>Finansie-<br>korporasie<br>National<br>Finance<br>Corporation | Diskonto-<br>huise<br>Discount<br>houses | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander monetêre<br>bank-<br>instellings<br>Other<br>monetary<br>banking<br>institutions |                 | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks                                              | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander monetêre<br>bank-<br>instellings<br>Other<br>monetary<br>banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |
| 1971            | 570                                           | 13                                                          | 1 390                                    | 75                                                                         | 20                                       | 81                                   | 299                                                                                    | 2 448           | 1 237                                                                                 | 85                                   | 506                                                                                    | 1 828           |
| 1972            | 627                                           | 12                                                          | 1 623                                    | 96                                                                         | 13                                       | 164                                  | 277                                                                                    | 2 812           | 1 434                                                                                 | 160                                  | 457                                                                                    | 2 051           |
| 1973            | 747                                           | 13                                                          | 1 875                                    | 90                                                                         | 21                                       | 220                                  | 321                                                                                    | 3 387           | 1 703                                                                                 | 226                                  | 667                                                                                    | 2 596           |
| 1974            | 880                                           | 17                                                          | 2 305                                    | 128                                                                        | 29                                       | 252                                  | 408                                                                                    | 4 019           | 2 166                                                                                 | 409                                  | 723                                                                                    | 3 298           |
| 1975            | 1 026                                         | 31                                                          | 2 370                                    | 185                                                                        | 34                                       | 238                                  | 407                                                                                    | 4 290           | 2 861                                                                                 | 377                                  | 1 063                                                                                  | 4 302           |
| 1976            | 1 106                                         | 26                                                          | 2 461                                    | 183                                                                        | 43                                       | 232                                  | 387                                                                                    | 4 438           | 3 520                                                                                 | 295                                  | 1 116                                                                                  | 4 930           |
| 1977            | 1 149                                         | 28                                                          | 2 549                                    | 224                                                                        | 60                                       | 221                                  | 431                                                                                    | 4 662           | 3 953                                                                                 | 341                                  | 1 056                                                                                  | 5 350           |
| 1975: Jan.      | 909                                           | 18                                                          | 2 178                                    | 89                                                                         | 32                                       | 247                                  | 420                                                                                    | 3 893           | 2 146                                                                                 | 388                                  | 831                                                                                    | 3 365           |
| Feb.            | 945                                           | 16                                                          | 2 138                                    | 114                                                                        | 2                                        | 237                                  | 400                                                                                    | 3 852           | 2 230                                                                                 | 376                                  | 863                                                                                    | 3 469           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 962                                           | 15                                                          | 2 189                                    | 112                                                                        | 3                                        | 259                                  | 371                                                                                    | 3 911           | 2 292                                                                                 | 357                                  | 922                                                                                    | 3 571           |
| April           | 895                                           | 19                                                          | 2 239                                    | 117                                                                        | 19                                       | 262                                  | 424                                                                                    | 3 975           | 2 363                                                                                 | 387                                  | 938                                                                                    | 3 688           |
| Mei/May         | 966                                           | 16                                                          | 2 244                                    | 114                                                                        | 45                                       | 238                                  | 367                                                                                    | 3 990           | 2 344                                                                                 | 373                                  | 931                                                                                    | 3 648           |
| Jun.            | 939                                           | 21                                                          | 2 401                                    | 115                                                                        | 37                                       | 229                                  | 379                                                                                    | 4 121           | 2 405                                                                                 | 364                                  | 888                                                                                    | 3 657           |
| Jul.            | 953                                           | 20                                                          | 2 273                                    | 118                                                                        | 28                                       | 217                                  | 389                                                                                    | 3 998           | 2 538                                                                                 | 348                                  | 947                                                                                    | 3 833           |
| Aug.            | 1 003                                         | 25                                                          | 2 241                                    | 122                                                                        | 28                                       | 250                                  | 346                                                                                    | 4 015           | 2 563                                                                                 | 319                                  | 952                                                                                    | 3 834           |
| Sept.           | 1 005                                         | 42                                                          | 2 337                                    | 127                                                                        | 25                                       | 294                                  | 376                                                                                    | 4 206           | 2 648                                                                                 | 348                                  | 940                                                                                    | 3 936           |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 038                                         | 33                                                          | 2 266                                    | 131                                                                        | 16                                       | 228                                  | 366                                                                                    | 4 078           | 2 697                                                                                 | 351                                  | 1 023                                                                                  | 4 072           |
| Nov.            | 1 082                                         | 33                                                          | 2 238                                    | 173                                                                        | 13                                       | 235                                  | 364                                                                                    | 4 138           | 2 789                                                                                 | 365                                  | 1 046                                                                                  | 4 200           |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 026                                         | 31                                                          | 2 370                                    | 185                                                                        | 34                                       | 238                                  | 407                                                                                    | 4 290           | 2 861                                                                                 | 377                                  | 1 063                                                                                  | 4 302           |
| 1976: Jan.      | 1 042                                         | 29                                                          | 2 220                                    | 113                                                                        | 10                                       | 194                                  | 394                                                                                    | 4 001           | 2 984                                                                                 | 391                                  | 1 080                                                                                  | 4 455           |
| Feb.            | 1 076                                         | 33                                                          | 2 179                                    | 129                                                                        | 5                                        | 203                                  | 379                                                                                    | 4 003           | 3 082                                                                                 | 361                                  | 1 050                                                                                  | 4 493           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 023                                         | 46                                                          | 2 288                                    | 137                                                                        | 15                                       | 199                                  | 412                                                                                    | 4 120           | 3 124                                                                                 | 422                                  | 1 078                                                                                  | 4 623           |
| April           | 1 093                                         | 34                                                          | 2 303                                    | 104                                                                        | 8                                        | 229                                  | 413                                                                                    | 4 184           | 3 207                                                                                 | 415                                  | 1 148                                                                                  | 4 770           |
| Mei/May         | 1 096                                         | 56                                                          | 2 209                                    | 137                                                                        | 2                                        | 251                                  | 427                                                                                    | 4 178           | 3 211                                                                                 | 391                                  | 1 126                                                                                  | 4 728           |
| Jun.            | 1 047                                         | 56                                                          | 2 559                                    | 138                                                                        | 4                                        | 217                                  | 388                                                                                    | 4 410           | 3 287                                                                                 | 419                                  | 1 097                                                                                  | 4 803           |
| Jul.            | 1 117                                         | 54                                                          | 2 382                                    | 143                                                                        | 6                                        | 197                                  | 392                                                                                    | 4 291           | 3 335                                                                                 | 399                                  | 1 091                                                                                  | 4 825           |
| Aug.            | 1 075                                         | 38                                                          | 2 476                                    | 144                                                                        | 23                                       | 196                                  | 401                                                                                    | 4 352           | 3 261                                                                                 | 346                                  | 1 117                                                                                  | 4 724           |
| Sept.           | 1 140                                         | 33                                                          | 2 459                                    | 202                                                                        | 21                                       | 207                                  | 409                                                                                    | 4 471           | 3 346                                                                                 | 329                                  | 1 110                                                                                  | 4 785           |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 145                                         | 30                                                          | 2 275                                    | 158                                                                        | 25                                       | 213                                  | 406                                                                                    | 4 253           | 3 487                                                                                 | 346                                  | 1 175                                                                                  | 5 007           |
| Nov.            | 1 137                                         | 30                                                          | 2 310                                    | 181                                                                        | 36                                       | 207                                  | 381                                                                                    | 4 282           | 3 473                                                                                 | 340                                  | 1 147                                                                                  | 4 960           |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 106                                         | 26                                                          | 2 461                                    | 183                                                                        | 43                                       | 232                                  | 387                                                                                    | 4 438           | 3 520                                                                                 | 295                                  | 1 116                                                                                  | 4 930           |
| 1977: Jan.      | 1 094                                         | 27                                                          | 2 367                                    | 167                                                                        | 15                                       | 219                                  | 371                                                                                    | 4 261           | 3 509                                                                                 | 280                                  | 1 065                                                                                  | 4 854           |
| Feb.            | 1 114                                         | 25                                                          | 2 182                                    | 173                                                                        | 68                                       | 217                                  | 334                                                                                    | 4 114           | 3 777                                                                                 | 286                                  | 998                                                                                    | 5 060           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 117                                         | 24                                                          | 2 346                                    | 176                                                                        | 71                                       | 218                                  | 340                                                                                    | 4 291           | 3 486                                                                                 | 346                                  | 1 023                                                                                  | 4 855           |
| April           | 1 139                                         | 29                                                          | 2 312                                    | 212                                                                        | 81                                       | 185                                  | 380                                                                                    | 4 338           | 3 644                                                                                 | 374                                  | 1 071                                                                                  | 5 089           |
| Mei/May         | 1 123                                         | 26                                                          | 2 327                                    | 277                                                                        | 59                                       | 186                                  | 358                                                                                    | 4 356           | 3 695                                                                                 | 375                                  | 1 122                                                                                  | 5 192           |
| Jun.            | 1 129                                         | 24                                                          | 2 534                                    | 341                                                                        | 59                                       | 195                                  | 388                                                                                    | 4 670           | 3 726                                                                                 | 321                                  | 1 082                                                                                  | 5 129           |
| Jul.            | 1 161                                         | 29                                                          | 2 364                                    | 260                                                                        | 44                                       | 164                                  | 369                                                                                    | 4 392           | 3 844                                                                                 | 333                                  | 1 108                                                                                  | 5 285           |
| Aug.            | 1 105                                         | 30                                                          | 2 408                                    | 302                                                                        | 55                                       | 191                                  | 338                                                                                    | 4 428           | 3 771                                                                                 | 307                                  | 1 107                                                                                  | 5 185           |
| Sept.           | 1 215                                         | 27                                                          | 2 394                                    | 271                                                                        | 87                                       | 221                                  | 339                                                                                    | 4 553           | 3 885                                                                                 | 304                                  | 1 110                                                                                  | 5 300           |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 134                                         | 24                                                          | 2 347                                    | 285                                                                        | 63                                       | 212                                  | 346                                                                                    | 4 411           | 3 913                                                                                 | 311                                  | 1 068                                                                                  | 5 292           |
| Nov.            | 1 166                                         | 35                                                          | 2 376                                    | 297                                                                        | 66                                       | 193                                  | 372                                                                                    | 4 505           | 3 960                                                                                 | 330                                  | 1 053                                                                                  | 5 343           |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 149                                         | 28                                                          | 2 549                                    | 224                                                                        | 60                                       | 221                                  | 431                                                                                    | 4 662           | 3 953                                                                                 | 341                                  | 1 056                                                                                  | 5 350           |
| 1978: Jan.      | 1 127                                         | 30                                                          | 2 373                                    | 236                                                                        | 30                                       | 193                                  | 403                                                                                    | 4 392           | 3 978                                                                                 | 311                                  | 1 045                                                                                  | 5 334           |
| Feb.            |                                               |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                        |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                        |                 |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                               |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                        |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                        |                 |
| April           |                                               |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                        |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                        |                 |
| Mei/May         |                                               |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                        |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                        |                 |
| Jun.            |                                               |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                        |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                        |                 |



# MONEY AND NEAR-MONEY

R millions

| Totale geld en kwasi-geld/Total money and near-money |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 | Totale<br>Total | Geld- en kwasi-<br>gelddeposito's gehou deur<br>Money and near-money<br>deposits held by |                                                     | Einde<br>End of |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Munt en<br>banknote<br>Coin and<br>bank notes        | Kort- en middeltermyndeposito's by/Short and medium-term deposits with |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                 | Maatskappye<br>Companies                                                                 | Individue<br>en andere<br>Individuals<br>and others |                 |
|                                                      | Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Reserve<br>Bank                                    | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks | Nasionale<br>Finansië-<br>korporasie<br>National<br>Finance<br>Corporation | Diskonto-<br>huise<br>Discount<br>houses | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander<br>monetêre<br>bank-<br>instellings<br>Other<br>monetary<br>banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |                 |                                                                                          |                                                     |                 |
| 570                                                  | 13                                                                     | 2 627                                    | 75                                                                         | 20                                       | 166                                  | 805                                                                                       | 3 706           | 4 276           | 1 330                                                                                    | 2 376                                               | 1971            |
| 627                                                  | 12                                                                     | 3 057                                    | 96                                                                         | 13                                       | 324                                  | 734                                                                                       | 4 236           | 4 863           | 1 579                                                                                    | 2 657                                               | 1972            |
| 748                                                  | 13                                                                     | 3 678                                    | 90                                                                         | 20                                       | 446                                  | 988                                                                                       | 5 235           | 5 983           | 1 995                                                                                    | 3 240                                               | 1973            |
| 880                                                  | 17                                                                     | 4 471                                    | 128                                                                        | 29                                       | 661                                  | 1 131                                                                                     | 6 437           | 7 317           | 2 660                                                                                    | 3 777                                               | 1974            |
| 1 026                                                | 31                                                                     | 5 231                                    | 185                                                                        | 34                                       | 615                                  | 1 470                                                                                     | 7 566           | 8 591           | 2 974                                                                                    | 4 592                                               | 1975            |
| 1 106                                                | 26                                                                     | 5 981                                    | 183                                                                        | 43                                       | 527                                  | 1 502                                                                                     | 8 262           | 9 368           | 3 185                                                                                    | 5 077                                               | 1976            |
| 1 149                                                | 28                                                                     | 6 502                                    | 224                                                                        | 60                                       | 561                                  | 1 488                                                                                     | 8 863           | 10 012          | 3 476                                                                                    | 5 387                                               | 1977            |
| 909                                                  | 18                                                                     | 4 324                                    | 89                                                                         | 32                                       | 635                                  | 1 251                                                                                     | 6 349           | 7 258           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | 1975: Jan.      |
| 945                                                  | 16                                                                     | 4 368                                    | 114                                                                        | 2                                        | 613                                  | 1 263                                                                                     | 6 376           | 7 321           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Feb.            |
| 962                                                  | 15                                                                     | 4 481                                    | 112                                                                        | 3                                        | 616                                  | 1 293                                                                                     | 6 520           | 7 482           | 2 674                                                                                    | 3 847                                               | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 895                                                  | 19                                                                     | 4 602                                    | 117                                                                        | 19                                       | 649                                  | 1 362                                                                                     | 6 768           | 7 663           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | April           |
| 966                                                  | 16                                                                     | 4 588                                    | 114                                                                        | 45                                       | 611                                  | 1 298                                                                                     | 6 672           | 7 638           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Mei/May         |
| 939                                                  | 21                                                                     | 4 806                                    | 115                                                                        | 37                                       | 593                                  | 1 267                                                                                     | 6 839           | 7 778           | 2 778                                                                                    | 4 061                                               | Jun.            |
| 953                                                  | 20                                                                     | 4 811                                    | 118                                                                        | 28                                       | 565                                  | 1 336                                                                                     | 6 878           | 7 831           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Jul.            |
| 1 003                                                | 25                                                                     | 4 804                                    | 122                                                                        | 28                                       | 569                                  | 1 298                                                                                     | 6 846           | 7 849           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Aug.            |
| 1 005                                                | 42                                                                     | 4 985                                    | 127                                                                        | 25                                       | 643                                  | 1 315                                                                                     | 7 137           | 8 142           | 2 862                                                                                    | 4 275                                               | Sept.           |
| 1 038                                                | 33                                                                     | 4 963                                    | 131                                                                        | 16                                       | 580                                  | 1 389                                                                                     | 7 112           | 8 150           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 082                                                | 33                                                                     | 5 027                                    | 173                                                                        | 13                                       | 600                                  | 1 410                                                                                     | 7 256           | 8 338           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Nov.            |
| 1 026                                                | 31                                                                     | 5 231                                    | 185                                                                        | 34                                       | 615                                  | 1 470                                                                                     | 7 566           | 8 591           | 2 974                                                                                    | 4 592                                               | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 042                                                | 29                                                                     | 5 204                                    | 113                                                                        | 10                                       | 585                                  | 1 474                                                                                     | 7 414           | 8 456           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | 1976: Jan.      |
| 1 076                                                | 33                                                                     | 5 261                                    | 129                                                                        | 5                                        | 564                                  | 1 429                                                                                     | 7 420           | 8 496           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Feb.            |
| 1 023                                                | 46                                                                     | 5 411                                    | 137                                                                        | 15                                       | 621                                  | 1 490                                                                                     | 7 720           | 8 743           | 3 176                                                                                    | 4 544                                               | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 093                                                | 34                                                                     | 5 511                                    | 104                                                                        | 8                                        | 644                                  | 1 561                                                                                     | 7 861           | 8 954           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | April           |
| 1 096                                                | 56                                                                     | 5 420                                    | 137                                                                        | 2                                        | 642                                  | 1 553                                                                                     | 7 810           | 8 906           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Mei/May         |
| 1 047                                                | 56                                                                     | 5 846                                    | 138                                                                        | 4                                        | 636                                  | 1 485                                                                                     | 8 165           | 9 213           | 3 340                                                                                    | 4 825                                               | Jun.            |
| 1 117                                                | 54                                                                     | 5 718                                    | 143                                                                        | 6                                        | 596                                  | 1 483                                                                                     | 7 999           | 9 116           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Jul.            |
| 1 075                                                | 38                                                                     | 5 737                                    | 144                                                                        | 23                                       | 541                                  | 1 518                                                                                     | 8 001           | 9 076           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Aug.            |
| 1 140                                                | 33                                                                     | 5 805                                    | 202                                                                        | 21                                       | 537                                  | 1 519                                                                                     | 8 117           | 9 256           | 3 270                                                                                    | 4 847                                               | Sept.           |
| 1 145                                                | 30                                                                     | 5 762                                    | 158                                                                        | 25                                       | 558                                  | 1 581                                                                                     | 8 114           | 9 260           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 137                                                | 30                                                                     | 5 783                                    | 181                                                                        | 36                                       | 547                                  | 1 528                                                                                     | 8 105           | 9 242           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Nov.            |
| 1 106                                                | 26                                                                     | 5 981                                    | 183                                                                        | 43                                       | 527                                  | 1 502                                                                                     | 8 262           | 9 368           | 3 185                                                                                    | 5 077                                               | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 094                                                | 27                                                                     | 5 877                                    | 167                                                                        | 15                                       | 500                                  | 1 435                                                                                     | 8 021           | 9 115           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | 1977: Jan.      |
| 1 114                                                | 25                                                                     | 5 959                                    | 173                                                                        | 68                                       | 502                                  | 1 332                                                                                     | 8 060           | 9 174           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Feb.            |
| 1 117                                                | 24                                                                     | 5 832                                    | 176                                                                        | 71                                       | 564                                  | 1 363                                                                                     | 8 030           | 9 146           | 3 113                                                                                    | 4 917                                               | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 139                                                | 29                                                                     | 5 956                                    | 212                                                                        | 81                                       | 559                                  | 1 451                                                                                     | 8 288           | 9 427           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | April           |
| 1 123                                                | 26                                                                     | 6 022                                    | 277                                                                        | 59                                       | 561                                  | 1 480                                                                                     | 8 424           | 9 548           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Mei/May         |
| 1 129                                                | 24                                                                     | 6 260                                    | 341                                                                        | 59                                       | 516                                  | 1 470                                                                                     | 8 670           | 9 799           | 3 511                                                                                    | 5 159                                               | Jun.            |
| 1 161                                                | 29                                                                     | 6 208                                    | 260                                                                        | 44                                       | 497                                  | 1 477                                                                                     | 8 516           | 9 677           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Jul.            |
| 1 105                                                | 30                                                                     | 6 179                                    | 302                                                                        | 55                                       | 498                                  | 1 444                                                                                     | 8 508           | 9 613           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Aug.            |
| 1 215                                                | 27                                                                     | 6 279                                    | 271                                                                        | 87                                       | 525                                  | 1 449                                                                                     | 8 639           | 9 853           | 3 426                                                                                    | 5 213                                               | Sept.           |
| 1 134                                                | 24                                                                     | 6 259                                    | 285                                                                        | 63                                       | 524                                  | 1 414                                                                                     | 8 570           | 9 703           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 166                                                | 35                                                                     | 6 336                                    | 297                                                                        | 66                                       | 523                                  | 1 425                                                                                     | 8 682           | 9 848           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Nov.            |
| 1 149                                                | 28                                                                     | 6 502                                    | 224                                                                        | 60                                       | 561                                  | 1 488                                                                                     | 8 863           | 10 012          | 3 476                                                                                    | 5 387                                               | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 127                                                | 30                                                                     | 6 351                                    | 236                                                                        | 30                                       | 504                                  | 1 449                                                                                     | 8 600           | 9 726           | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | 1978: Jan.      |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                 |                                                                                          |                                                     | Feb.            |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                 |                                                                                          |                                                     | Mrt./Mar.       |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                 |                                                                                          |                                                     | April           |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                 |                                                                                          |                                                     | Mei/May         |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                 |                                                                                          |                                                     | Jun.            |

# OORSAKE VAN VERANDERING IN GELD EN KWASI-GELD

Seisoensinvloed nie uitgeskakel nie  
R miljoene

# CAUSES OF CHANGES IN MONEY AND NEAR-MONEY

Not seasonally adjusted  
R millions

| Tydperk<br>Period     | Totaal geld en kwasi-geld<br>Total money and near-money     |                                                    |                       | Oorsake van verandering <sup>1</sup> /Causes of changes <sup>1</sup><br>Verandering in/Changes in                                       |                                                                 |                                                                              |                                |                                                                                |                                                                                                   |                                                                                  | Totale<br>oorsake<br>van<br>verandering<br>Total<br>causes<br>of<br>changes |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | Aan begin<br>van<br>periode<br>At<br>beginning<br>of period | Aan einde<br>van<br>periode<br>At<br>end of period | Verandering<br>Change | Netto<br>goud- en<br>buitelandse<br>valuta-<br>reserwes <sup>2</sup><br>Net<br>gold and<br>foreign<br>exchange<br>reserves <sup>2</sup> | Eise teen die regeringsektor<br>Claims on the government sector |                                                                              |                                | Eise<br>teen die<br>private<br>sektor<br>Claims<br>on the<br>private<br>sector | Langtermyn<br>private<br>deposito's <sup>3</sup><br>Long-term<br>private<br>deposits <sup>3</sup> | Netto<br>ander<br>bates en<br>laste<br>Net<br>other<br>assets and<br>liabilities |                                                                             |
|                       |                                                             |                                                    |                       |                                                                                                                                         | Bruto<br>eise<br>Gross<br>claims                                | Regerings-<br>deposito's <sup>3</sup><br>Government<br>deposits <sup>3</sup> | Netto<br>eise<br>Net<br>claims |                                                                                |                                                                                                   |                                                                                  |                                                                             |
| 1971                  | 3 983                                                       | 4 276                                              | 293                   | -250                                                                                                                                    | 62                                                              | 256                                                                          | 318                            | 244                                                                            | -35                                                                                               | 16                                                                               | 293                                                                         |
| 1972                  | 4 276                                                       | 4 863                                              | 587                   | 464                                                                                                                                     | 337                                                             | -252                                                                         | 85                             | 448                                                                            | -375                                                                                              | -35                                                                              | 587                                                                         |
| 1973                  | 4 863                                                       | 5 983                                              | 1 120                 | -103                                                                                                                                    | 488                                                             | -368                                                                         | 120                            | 1 536                                                                          | -362                                                                                              | -71                                                                              | 1 120                                                                       |
| 1974                  | 5 983                                                       | 7 317                                              | 1 334                 | -206                                                                                                                                    | 246                                                             | 159                                                                          | 405                            | 1 102                                                                          | -119                                                                                              | 152                                                                              | 1 334                                                                       |
| 1975                  | 7 317                                                       | 8 591                                              | 1 275                 | -463                                                                                                                                    | 1 115                                                           | -396                                                                         | 719                            | 1 409                                                                          | -602                                                                                              | 212                                                                              | 1 275                                                                       |
| 1976                  | 8 591                                                       | 9 368                                              | 777                   | -912                                                                                                                                    | 1 010                                                           | -114                                                                         | 896                            | 556                                                                            | 6                                                                                                 | 231                                                                              | 777                                                                         |
| 1977                  | 9 368                                                       | 10 012                                             | 644                   | 60                                                                                                                                      | 568                                                             | -356                                                                         | 212                            | 526                                                                            | -423                                                                                              | 269                                                                              | 644                                                                         |
| 1975: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 7 317                                                       | 7 483                                              | 166                   | 11                                                                                                                                      | 253                                                             | -215                                                                         | 38                             | 521                                                                            | -231                                                                                              | -173                                                                             | 166                                                                         |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 7 483                                                       | 7 778                                              | 295                   | -253                                                                                                                                    | 310                                                             | 166                                                                          | 476                            | 187                                                                            | -229                                                                                              | 114                                                                              | 295                                                                         |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 7 778                                                       | 8 142                                              | 364                   | -112                                                                                                                                    | 180                                                             | -206                                                                         | -26                            | 396                                                                            | -24                                                                                               | 130                                                                              | 364                                                                         |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 8 142                                                       | 8 591                                              | 450                   | -109                                                                                                                                    | 373                                                             | -141                                                                         | 232                            | 305                                                                            | -119                                                                                              | 141                                                                              | 450                                                                         |
| 1976: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 8 591                                                       | 8 743                                              | 152                   | -68                                                                                                                                     | 244                                                             | -288                                                                         | -44                            | 191                                                                            | 154                                                                                               | -81                                                                              | 152                                                                         |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 8 743                                                       | 9 213                                              | 469                   | -468                                                                                                                                    | 236                                                             | 622                                                                          | 858                            | -46                                                                            | -28                                                                                               | 153                                                                              | 469                                                                         |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 9 213                                                       | 9 256                                              | 44                    | -246                                                                                                                                    | 75                                                              | -19                                                                          | 56                             | 195                                                                            | -95                                                                                               | 134                                                                              | 44                                                                          |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 9 256                                                       | 9 368                                              | 112                   | -130                                                                                                                                    | 455                                                             | -429                                                                         | 26                             | 216                                                                            | -25                                                                                               | 25                                                                               | 112                                                                         |
| 1977: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 9 368                                                       | 9 146                                              | -222                  | -202                                                                                                                                    | 65                                                              | -180                                                                         | -115                           | 59                                                                             | -78                                                                                               | 114                                                                              | -222                                                                        |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 9 146                                                       | 9 799                                              | 653                   | 187                                                                                                                                     | 78                                                              | 515                                                                          | 593                            | 196                                                                            | -137                                                                                              | -186                                                                             | 653                                                                         |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 9 799                                                       | 9 853                                              | 54                    | -6                                                                                                                                      | 348                                                             | -732                                                                         | -384                           | 322                                                                            | -12                                                                                               | 134                                                                              | 54                                                                          |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 9 853                                                       | 10 012                                             | 159                   | 81                                                                                                                                      | 77                                                              | 41                                                                           | 118                            | -51                                                                            | -196                                                                                              | 207                                                                              | 159                                                                         |

# OORSAKE VAN VERANDERING IN GELD EN KWASI-GELD

Seisoensinvloed uitgeskakel  
R miljoene

# CAUSES OF CHANGES IN MONEY AND NEAR-MONEY

Seasonally adjusted  
R millions

| Tydperk<br>Period     | Totaal geld en kwasi-geld<br>Total money and near-money  |                                                 |                       | Oorsake van verandering/Causes of changes<br>Verandering in/Changes in              |                                                                                               |                                                                                |                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | Aan begin<br>van tydperk<br>At<br>beginning<br>of period | Aan einde<br>van tydperk<br>At<br>end of period | Verandering<br>Change | Netto<br>goud- en<br>buitelandse<br>reserwes<br>Net gold<br>and foreign<br>reserves | Netto eise<br>teen die<br>regering-<br>sektor<br>Net claims<br>on the<br>government<br>sector | Eise<br>teen die<br>private<br>sektor<br>Claims<br>on the<br>private<br>sector | Langtermyn<br>private<br>deposito's <sup>3</sup><br>Long-term<br>private<br>deposits <sup>3</sup> |
| 1975: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 7 180                                                    | 7 490                                           | 310                   | -25                                                                                 | 279                                                                                           | 468                                                                            | -271                                                                                              |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 7 490                                                    | 7 701                                           | 211                   | -223                                                                                | 243                                                                                           | 254                                                                            | -141                                                                                              |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 7 701                                                    | 8 133                                           | 432                   | -79                                                                                 | 90                                                                                            | 348                                                                            | -64                                                                                               |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 8 133                                                    | 8 423                                           | 290                   | -149                                                                                | 88                                                                                            | 344                                                                            | -130                                                                                              |
| 1976: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 8 423                                                    | 8 743                                           | 320                   | -91                                                                                 | 293                                                                                           | 123                                                                            | 110                                                                                               |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 8 743                                                    | 9 121                                           | 378                   | -433                                                                                | 495                                                                                           | 39                                                                             | 74                                                                                                |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 9 121                                                    | 9 256                                           | 135                   | -191                                                                                | 255                                                                                           | 144                                                                            | -143                                                                                              |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 9 256                                                    | 9 184                                           | -72                   | -210                                                                                | -167                                                                                          | 250                                                                            | -32                                                                                               |
| 1977: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 9 184                                                    | 9 146                                           | -38                   | -186                                                                                | 340                                                                                           | -12                                                                            | -131                                                                                              |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 9 146                                                    | 9 702                                           | 556                   | 197                                                                                 | 98                                                                                            | 285                                                                            | -20                                                                                               |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 9 702                                                    | 9 853                                           | 151                   | 55                                                                                  | -142                                                                                          | 265                                                                            | -70                                                                                               |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 9 853                                                    | 9 815                                           | -38                   | -7                                                                                  | -83                                                                                           | -13                                                                            | -205                                                                                              |

1. Bereken uit die laste (anders as geld en kwasi-geld) en bates van die monetêre banksektor soos in tabelle S24-25 en S26-27.
2. Totale goud en buitelandse valuta minus korttermyn buitelandse laste.
3. Toename -, afname +.

1. Calculated from the liabilities (other than money and near-money) and assets of the monetary banking sector as in tables S24-25 and S26-27.
2. Total gold and foreign exchange less short-term foreign liabilities.
3. Increase -, decrease +.



| Tydperk<br>Period | Aanduiding<br>van vernouwing<br>of verruiming<br>van die geldmark <sup>2</sup><br>Indication<br>of tightening<br>or easing<br>of the money<br>market <sup>2</sup> | Oorsake van veranderinge <sup>3</sup> /Causes of changes <sup>3</sup><br>Veranderings in/Changes in |                                                                 |                                                                              |                          |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | Netto goud-<br>en ander<br>buitelandse<br>reserwes<br>Net gold<br>and other<br>foreign<br>reserves  | Eise teen die regeringsektor<br>Claims on the government sector |                                                                              |                          | Netto eise<br>teen die<br>private sektor<br>Net claims<br>on the<br>private sector | Note in<br>omloop <sup>4</sup><br>Notes in<br>circulation <sup>4</sup> | Ander bates<br>min ander<br>laste<br>Other assets<br>net of other<br>liabilities | Vereiste<br>reserwe-<br>saldo's <sup>4</sup><br>Required<br>reserve<br>balances <sup>4</sup> | Totale<br>oorsake van<br>veranderings<br>Total<br>causes of<br>changes |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | Bruto eise<br>Gross claims                                      | Regerings-<br>deposito's <sup>4</sup><br>Government<br>deposits <sup>4</sup> | Netto eise<br>Net claims |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| 1975: Jul.        | -2                                                                                                                                                                | -29                                                                                                 | 87                                                              | 41                                                                           | 128                      | 50                                                                                 | -18                                                                    | -122                                                                             | -11                                                                                          | -2                                                                     |
| Aug.              | -49                                                                                                                                                               | -39                                                                                                 | -5                                                              | -58                                                                          | -63                      | 72                                                                                 | -28                                                                    | 31                                                                               | -22                                                                                          | -49                                                                    |
| Sept.             | 192                                                                                                                                                               | -23                                                                                                 | 154                                                             | -195                                                                         | -41                      | 17                                                                                 | -32                                                                    | 224                                                                              | 47                                                                                           | 192                                                                    |
| Okt./Oct.         | -20                                                                                                                                                               | 4                                                                                                   | 19                                                              | 86                                                                           | 105                      | -49                                                                                | 4                                                                      | -52                                                                              | -32                                                                                          | -20                                                                    |
| Nov.              | -150                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                   | 35                                                              | -52                                                                          | -17                      | -116                                                                               | -53                                                                    | 20                                                                               | 16                                                                                           | -150                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.         | -19                                                                                                                                                               | -73                                                                                                 | 67                                                              | -196                                                                         | -129                     | -7                                                                                 | 4                                                                      | 174                                                                              | 12                                                                                           | -19                                                                    |
| 1976: Jan.        | -113                                                                                                                                                              | -103                                                                                                | 55                                                              | -100                                                                         | -45                      | 54                                                                                 | 36                                                                     | -34                                                                              | -21                                                                                          | -113                                                                   |
| Feb.              | -175                                                                                                                                                              | -142                                                                                                | 59                                                              | -12                                                                          | 47                       | -44                                                                                | -13                                                                    | -19                                                                              | -4                                                                                           | -175                                                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.         | 189                                                                                                                                                               | 341                                                                                                 | 95                                                              | -150                                                                         | -55                      | -12                                                                                | -11                                                                    | -96                                                                              | 22                                                                                           | 189                                                                    |
| April             | 165                                                                                                                                                               | -138                                                                                                | -19                                                             | 422                                                                          | 403                      | 40                                                                                 | -26                                                                    | -76                                                                              | -38                                                                                          | 165                                                                    |
| Mei/May           | 28                                                                                                                                                                | -115                                                                                                | -49                                                             | 161                                                                          | 112                      | -23                                                                                | -17                                                                    | 105                                                                              | -34                                                                                          | 28                                                                     |
| Jun.              | 223                                                                                                                                                               | -126                                                                                                | 137                                                             | 39                                                                           | 176                      | 14                                                                                 | 22                                                                     | 90                                                                               | 47                                                                                           | 223                                                                    |
| Jul.              | -183                                                                                                                                                              | -114                                                                                                | -63                                                             | 150                                                                          | 87                       | 22                                                                                 | -34                                                                    | -113                                                                             | -31                                                                                          | -183                                                                   |
| Aug.              | 58                                                                                                                                                                | -147                                                                                                | 97                                                              | -76                                                                          | 21                       | 116                                                                                | 21                                                                     | 17                                                                               | 30                                                                                           | 58                                                                     |
| Sept.             | -123                                                                                                                                                              | 29                                                                                                  | -57                                                             | -89                                                                          | -146                     | -73                                                                                | -60                                                                    | 170                                                                              | -43                                                                                          | -123                                                                   |
| Okt./Oct.         | 12                                                                                                                                                                | 23                                                                                                  | 21                                                              | 10                                                                           | 31                       | 45                                                                                 | 11                                                                     | -109                                                                             | 11                                                                                           | 12                                                                     |
| Nov.              | -148                                                                                                                                                              | -56                                                                                                 | 178                                                             | -278                                                                         | -100                     | -16                                                                                | -33                                                                    | 7                                                                                | 50                                                                                           | -148                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.         | 116                                                                                                                                                               | -91                                                                                                 | 130                                                             | -164                                                                         | -34                      | 63                                                                                 | 31                                                                     | 153                                                                              | -6                                                                                           | 116                                                                    |
| 1977: Jan.        | -89                                                                                                                                                               | -35                                                                                                 | 11                                                              | 7                                                                            | 18                       | 41                                                                                 | 34                                                                     | -118                                                                             | -29                                                                                          | -89                                                                    |
| Feb.              | 14                                                                                                                                                                | -80                                                                                                 | -2                                                              | 4                                                                            | 2                        | 25                                                                                 | -6                                                                     | 72                                                                               | 1                                                                                            | 14                                                                     |
| Mrt./Mar.         | -86                                                                                                                                                               | -29                                                                                                 | 43                                                              | -188                                                                         | -145                     | -9                                                                                 | -19                                                                    | 83                                                                               | 33                                                                                           | -86                                                                    |
| April             | 49                                                                                                                                                                | 249                                                                                                 | -101                                                            | 336                                                                          | 235                      | -47                                                                                | -7                                                                     | -359                                                                             | -22                                                                                          | 49                                                                     |
| Mei/May           | 21                                                                                                                                                                | -86                                                                                                 | -51                                                             | 250                                                                          | 199                      | -103                                                                               | 2                                                                      | 14                                                                               | -5                                                                                           | 21                                                                     |
| Jun.              | 57                                                                                                                                                                | -13                                                                                                 | 55                                                              | -85                                                                          | -30                      | -80                                                                                | -1                                                                     | 155                                                                              | 26                                                                                           | 57                                                                     |
| Jul.              | -142                                                                                                                                                              | 5                                                                                                   | 142                                                             | -377                                                                         | -235                     | 141                                                                                | -16                                                                    | 10                                                                               | -47                                                                                          | -142                                                                   |
| Aug.              | -71                                                                                                                                                               | -2                                                                                                  | 45                                                              | -178                                                                         | -133                     | 18                                                                                 | 30                                                                     | -29                                                                              | 45                                                                                           | -71                                                                    |
| Sept.             | -72                                                                                                                                                               | 6                                                                                                   | 23                                                              | -184                                                                         | -161                     | 5                                                                                  | -70                                                                    | 174                                                                              | -26                                                                                          | -72                                                                    |
| Okt./Oct.         | 256                                                                                                                                                               | -2                                                                                                  | 4                                                               | 203                                                                          | 207                      | -44                                                                                | 38                                                                     | 39                                                                               | 18                                                                                           | 256                                                                    |
| Nov.              | -115                                                                                                                                                              | 53                                                                                                  | -70                                                             | 22                                                                           | -48                      | -56                                                                                | -48                                                                    | -2                                                                               | -14                                                                                          | -115                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.         | 62                                                                                                                                                                | -59                                                                                                 | -13                                                             | -178                                                                         | -191                     | 110                                                                                | -18                                                                    | 212                                                                              | 8                                                                                            | 62                                                                     |
| 1978: Jan.        | -160                                                                                                                                                              | 84                                                                                                  | -2                                                              | -25                                                                          | -27                      | -18                                                                                | 83                                                                     | -247                                                                             | -35                                                                                          | -160                                                                   |
| Feb.              |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                              |                          |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| Mrt./Mar.         |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                              |                          |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| April             |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                              |                          |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| Mei/May           |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                              |                          |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| Jun.              |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                              |                          |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |

1. 'n Konsolidasie van die bates en laste van die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank en die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie van Suid-Afrika. Vir 'n meer gedetailleerde uiteensetting van die geldmarkontleding kan die artikel in die September 1977-uitgawe van die *Kwartaalblad* geraadpleeg word.

2. "Aanduiding van vernouing of verruiming van die geldmark" word omskryf as veranderinge in die monetêre banke se saldo's by die Reserwebank en die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie bo en behalwe die wettik vereiste minima, min veranderinge in akkommodasie verleen deur die Reserwebank en die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie aan hierdie banke. Vir hierdie doel sluit "monetêre banke" in die diskonto-huise en die handelsbanke, aksepbanke en monetêre huurkoop- en algemene banke.

3. Bereken van die laste (uitgesonderd oorskotsaldo's van die monetêre banke) en bates (uitgesonderd dié wat akkommodasie aan die monetêre banke verteenwoordig) van die Reserwebank en die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie.

4. Toename -, afname +.

1. A consolidation of the assets and liabilities of the South African Reserve Bank and the National Finance Corporation of South Africa. For a more detailed explanation of the money market analysis the article in the September 1977 issue of the *Quarterly Bulletin* should be consulted.

2. "Indication of tightening or easing of the money market" is defined as changes in the monetary banks' balances with the Reserve Bank and the National Finance Corporation in excess of the legally required minima, less changes in accommodation granted by the Reserve Bank and the National Finance Corporation to these banks. For this purpose "monetary banks" includes the discount houses and the commercial banks, merchant banks and monetary hire-purchase and general banks.

3. Calculated from the liabilities (excluding surplus balances of the monetary banks) and assets (excluding those representing accommodation to the monetary banks) of the Reserve Bank and the National Finance Corporation.

4. Increase -, decrease +.

| Reserwebank<br>diskontokoers<br>Reserve Bank<br>discount rate |    | Prima oortrekkings-<br>koers van die<br>belangrikste handelsbanke <sup>1</sup><br>Prime overdraft rate<br>of the major commercial<br>banks <sup>1</sup> |       | Depositokoerse van handelsbanke <sup>2</sup> |                                                 | Deposit rates of commercial banks <sup>2</sup> |                         |                      |                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Datum<br>Date                                                 | %  | Datum<br>Date                                                                                                                                           | %     | Datum<br>Date                                | Spar-<br>deposito's<br>Savings<br>deposits<br>% | Kennisgewingdeposito's<br>Notice deposits      |                         |                      | 12 maande-<br>vaste-<br>deposito's<br>12 months'<br>fixed<br>deposits |
|                                                               |    |                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |                                                 | 31 dae<br>31 days                              | 88-91 dae<br>88-91 days | 6 maande<br>6 months |                                                                       |
| Einde Junie/End June 1964                                     | 3½ | Einde/End 1970                                                                                                                                          | 8½    | Einde/End of 1973                            | 3½                                              | 5-5½                                           | 5½                      | 5½-6¼                | 6½-7                                                                  |
| Verandering/Change-                                           |    | Verandering/Change                                                                                                                                      |       | 1974: Sept.                                  | 3½                                              | 8                                              | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 15/7/1964                                                     | 4  | 1/5/1971                                                                                                                                                | 9     | Des./Dec.                                    | 3½                                              | 8                                              | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 8/12/1964                                                     | 4½ | 19/8/1972                                                                                                                                               | 8½    | 1975: Mrt./Mar.                              | 3½                                              | 8                                              | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 5/3/1965                                                      | 5  | 16/4/1973                                                                                                                                               | 8     | Jun.                                         | 3½                                              | 8                                              | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 8/7/1966                                                      | 6  | 16/7/1973                                                                                                                                               | 7½    | Sept.                                        | 3½                                              | 7-8                                            | 7½-8                    | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 27/8/1968                                                     | 5½ | 15/11/1973                                                                                                                                              | 8     | Des./Dec.                                    | 3½                                              | 7½-8                                           | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 31/3/1971                                                     | 6½ | 1/2/1974                                                                                                                                                | 9     | 1976: Mrt./Mar.                              | 3½                                              | 7½-8                                           | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 10/8/1972                                                     | 6  | 1/6/1974                                                                                                                                                | 10    | Jun.                                         | 3½                                              | 7½-8                                           | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 28/3/1973                                                     | 5½ | 1/8/1974                                                                                                                                                | 11    | Sept.                                        | 3½                                              | 7½-8                                           | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 14/1/1974                                                     | 6½ | 7/10/1974                                                                                                                                               | 12    | Des./Dec.                                    | 3½                                              | 8                                              | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 1/6/1974                                                      | 7½ | 25/6/1975                                                                                                                                               | 11-12 | 1977: Mrt./Mar.                              | 3½                                              | 8                                              | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 14/8/1974                                                     | 8  | 15/7/1975                                                                                                                                               | 11    | Jun.                                         | 3½                                              | 8                                              | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 11/8/1975                                                     | 8½ | 11/8/1975                                                                                                                                               | 11½   | Sept.                                        | 3½                                              | 8                                              | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
| 22/7/1976                                                     | 9  | 1/10/1975                                                                                                                                               | 12    | Des./Dec.                                    | 3½                                              | 8                                              | 8                       | 8½                   | 9½                                                                    |
|                                                               |    | 22/7/1976                                                                                                                                               | 12½   |                                              |                                                 |                                                |                         |                      |                                                                       |

| Week beginnende<br>Week beginning | Tender-skatiskwissele<br>Tender Treasury bills |                                    |                                         | NFK <sup>4</sup><br>NFC <sup>4</sup><br><br>Daggeld<br>Call money | Diskontohuise <sup>5</sup><br>Discount houses <sup>5</sup> |                                                                                          |                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   | Bedrag getender<br>Amount tendered             | Bedrag toegeken<br>Amount allotted | Koers <sup>3</sup><br>Rate <sup>3</sup> |                                                                   | Basiese<br>daggeldkoers<br>Basic<br>call rate              | Bankaksepte van<br>3 maande <sup>6</sup><br>3-month bankers'<br>acceptances <sup>6</sup> | VOS-e van<br>3 maande <sup>7</sup><br>3-month<br>NCD's <sup>7</sup> |
|                                   | Rm                                             | Rm                                 | %                                       | %                                                                 | %                                                          | %                                                                                        | %                                                                   |
| 2/12/1977                         | 65                                             | 60                                 | 7,90                                    | 7,65                                                              | 7,80                                                       | 8,80                                                                                     | 8,70                                                                |
| 9/12/1977                         | 66                                             | 60                                 | 7,90                                    | 7,65                                                              | 7,80                                                       | 8,80                                                                                     | 8,70                                                                |
| 15/12/1977                        | 70                                             | 60                                 | 7,90                                    | 7,65                                                              | 7,80                                                       | 8,80                                                                                     | 8,75                                                                |
| 23/12/1977                        | 69                                             | 60                                 | 7,90                                    | 7,65                                                              | —                                                          | —                                                                                        | —                                                                   |
| 30/12/1977                        | 73                                             | 60                                 | 7,91                                    | 7,66                                                              | 8,00                                                       | 8,80                                                                                     | 9,00                                                                |
| 6/1/1978                          | 68                                             | 60                                 | 7,92                                    | 7,67                                                              | 8,00                                                       | 8,90                                                                                     | 9,00                                                                |
| 13/1/1978                         | 67                                             | 60                                 | 7,93                                    | 7,68                                                              | 8,00                                                       | 8,90                                                                                     | 8,85                                                                |
| 20/1/1978                         | 77                                             | 60                                 | 7,94                                    | 7,69                                                              | 8,25                                                       | 9,10                                                                                     | 9,10                                                                |
| 27/1/1978                         | 71                                             | 60                                 | 7,95                                    | 7,70                                                              | 8,35                                                       | 9,20                                                                                     | 9,30                                                                |
| 3/2/1978                          | 71                                             | 60                                 | 7,95                                    | 7,70                                                              | 8,35                                                       | 9,40                                                                                     | 9,75                                                                |
| 10/2/1978                         | 71                                             | 60                                 | 7,95                                    | 7,70                                                              | 8,50                                                       | 9,40                                                                                     | 9,75                                                                |
| 17/2/1978                         | 70                                             | 60                                 | 7,95                                    | 7,70                                                              | 8,50                                                       | 9,50                                                                                     | 9,60                                                                |
| 24/2/1978                         | 71                                             | 60                                 | 7,96                                    | 7,71                                                              | 8,50                                                       | 9,50                                                                                     | 9,70                                                                |
| 3/3/1978                          | 65                                             | 60                                 | 7,97                                    | 7,72                                                              | 8,50                                                       | 9,50                                                                                     | 9,75                                                                |
| 10/3/1978                         | 71                                             | 60                                 | 7,97                                    | 7,72                                                              | 8,50                                                       | 9,50                                                                                     | 9,60                                                                |

1. Tot 31 Julie 1974 het hierdie koers die koers verteenwoordig op eerstegraadse gedekte bankoortrekkings en op ongedekte bankoortrekkings aan ontfangbare kliënte, munisipaliteite en ander plaaslike owerhede, skoolrade, hospitale en soortgelyke liefdadigheids- en nie-winssoekende instellings. Vanaf 1 Augustus 1974 tot 11 Julie 1975 is die koers wat getoon word die sg. „beste“ koers, wat die laagste koers verteenwoordig het wat werklik van kliënte gehef is. Vanaf 12 Julie 1975 verteenwoordig die prima-koers „die laagste koers waarteen 'n verrekeningsbank op oortrokke rekening sal uitleen“, en word dit deur individuele banke vasgestel op 'n peil van tussen 2,5 en 3,5 persent bo die heersende diskontokoers van die Reserwebank.
2. Koerse gekwoteer op nuwe deposito's deur die belangrikste handelsbanke aan lede van die algemene publiek.
3. Tenderkoerse op wissels met 91 dae looptyd.
4. Nasionale Finansiële Korporasie van S.A.
5. Koerse soos gekwoteer deur 'n verteenwoordigende instelling.
6. Koop-verdiskonteringskoerse gekwoteer op die begindatum van die betrokke week.
7. Koop-opbrengskoerse gekwoteer op die begindatum van die betrokke week op verhandelbare depositosertifikate met onverstreke looptyd naaste aan drie maande.

1. Up to 31 July 1974 this rate represented the rate on first-class secured overdrafts and on unsecured overdrafts to undoubted customers, municipalities and other local authorities, school-boards, hospitals and similar charitable or non-profit institutions. From 1 August 1974 up to 11 July 1975 the rate shown is the so-called „best“ rate, representing the lowest rate actually charged to clients. From 12 July 1975 prime rate represents „the lowest rate at which a clearing bank will lend on overdraft“, and is set by individual banks at between 2.5 and 3.5 per cent above the ruling discount rate of the Reserve Bank.
2. Rates quoted on new deposits by the major commercial banks to members of the general public.
3. Tender rate on 91-day bills.
4. National Finance Corporation of S.A.
5. Rates quoted by a representative institution.
6. Buying discount rate quoted on the first day of the week concerned.
7. Buying yield quoted on the first day of the week concerned on negotiable certificates of deposit with unexpired maturity nearest to three months.